

SAVUEL SACHS S244 NORTH IOTH ST. PHILADELPHIN, PATA

895 6485 .05 VI

- 12 Years of UHF
- Stand up to the Intermittent
- Extend Two-Way Range . . . Reduce Noise
- Other servicing features
- Plus Annual Subject-Reference Index

Be super-critical.

Whether you're looking for the fun and economy of building quality kits or you want ready-to-use factory-wired equipment — before you buy, examine carefully. Compare EICO with anybody else — feature for feature, chassis for chassis, part for part. The more critical you are, the more you'll see for yourself that your best buy is EICO.



Over 3,000,000 EICO instruments now in use! Preferred by engineers, scientists, technicians and students. EICO equipment is available nation-wide through 2500 EICO dealers.



New Model 435 — DC Wideband Scope. Topquality DC 4.5mc scope with 3" flat-face CRT. Zener calibrator: Outperforms 5" scopes three times its size, facilitates on-location color TV and other servicing. \$99.95 kit, \$149.95 wired.



New Model 1030 — Regulated Power Supply. Speeds troubleshooting, design work, production line testing, electronics teaching. Variable bias and plate sources regulated to ½ of 1%: 0-150V @ 2ma; 0-400V @ up to 150ma. Ripple less than 3mv rms. Unregulated fil. volts of 6.3V & 12.6V, @ 3A. Switchable, monitoring milliammeter and voltmeter. \$59.95 kit, \$99.95 wired.



New Model 342 — FM Multiplex Signal Generator. Design lab quality. Both composite audio and FM RF outputs. Inputs for stereo audio source for store demonstrations, critical A/B listening tests. \$149.95 wired.



New Model 965 — FaradOhm Bridge/Analyzer. 9-range, low-voltage capacitance-resistance bridge safely measures even 1-volt electrolytics. Metered bridge balance, leakage test voltage (6 DC VTVM ranges 1.5-500V), leakage current (11 DC VTAM ranges 0.15ua-15ma). DC VTVM & VTAM externally usable. \$129.95 wired.



New Model 378 Audio Generator. Near-distortionless sine wave generator (<0.1% 20-20,000c) providing fast, convenient, switch-selection of frequencies from 1c to 1,000c (1c steps 10c-100c, 10c steps 100c-1kc, 100c steps 1kc-10kc, 1kc steps 10kc-100kc). 8-pos. 10db/step output attenuator & fine attenuator. Output meter (4½" 200ua) with 8 voltage ranges & db scale. \$49.95 kit, \$69.95 wired.



New Model 779 — Sentinel 23 CB Transceiver. 23-channel frequency synthesizer provides crystal-controlled transmit and receive on all 23 channels. No additional crystals to buy ever! Features include dual conversion, illuminated S/RF meter, adjustable squelch and noise limiter, TVI filter, 117VAC and 12VDC transistorized dual power supply. Also serves as 3.5 watt P.A. system. \$169.95 wired.



New Model 3566 — All Solid-State Automatic FM MPX Stereo Tuner/Amplifier. No tubes, not even nuvistors. Delivers 112 watts IHF total to 4 ohms, 75 watts to 8 ohms. Completely pre-wired and pre-aligned RF, IF and MPX circuitry, plus plugin transistor sockets. \$219.95 kit (optional walnut cabinet \$14.95), \$325.00 wired including walnut cabinet. UL approved.



New Model 712 — Sentinel 12 Dual Conversion 5-watt CB Transceiver. Permits 12-channel crystal-controlled transmit and receive, plus 23channel tunable receive. Incorporates adjustable squelch & noise limiter, & switches for 3.5 watt P.A. use, spotting, & Part 15 operation. Transistorized 12VDC & 117VAC dual power supply. \$99.95 wired only.



Model ST70 70-Watt Integrated Stereo Amplifier. Best buy of highest ranked stereo amplifiers according to independent testing, \$99.95 kit, \$149.95 wired. ST40 40-Watt Integrated Stereo Amplifier, \$79.95 kit, \$129.95 wired. ST97 Matching FM MPX Stereo Tuner, \$89.95 kit, \$139.95 wired.



Model 232 Peak-to-Peak VTVM. A must for color or B & W TV and industrial use. 7 non-skip ranges on all 4 functions. With Uni-Probe.® \$29.95 kit, \$49.95 wired.



New Model 753 — The one and only SSB/AM/CW Tri-Band Transceiver Kit. 200 watts PEP on 80, 40 and 20 meters. Receiver offset tuning, builtin VOX, high level dynamic ALC. Unequalled performance, features and appearance. Sensationally priced at \$179.95 kit, \$299.95 wired.

EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. 131-01 39th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11352

Send for FREE catalog describing the full EICO line of 200 best buys and name of nearest dealer. I'm interested in:

L.			
		test	equipment
L	П	hi-fi	
L.	1	la a un	a static st

□ ham radio □ CB

Name	a and a second sec
Address	
City	
State	Zip

1945-1965: TWENTY YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN CREATIVE ELECTRONICS

1965

SUBJECT REFERENCE

Amplifier

Patterns

-single

Blow-down, avoiding

This code of symbols is used to identify regular department locations in the subject page listings: CCM, Color Countermeasures; Sym, Symfact®; TE, Notes on Test Equipment; TS, The Troubleshooter; and VSS, Video Speed Servicing.

-circuits Apr 44

-troubleshooting Apr 46

-factors to considerJul 27

-wind pressure, determining....Jul 27

Boosters and preamps, repairing. Apr 44 Connecting two or moreJul 25

Failures, spottingJul 31 Fringe-area installationJul 28

Grounding, proper procedure.....Feb 13

Horizontal stacksJul 25

Pads vs matching transformers....Oct 94

-H-plane Jul 24

300-ohm padsOct 33

Stereo FMAug 48

-stacked

generator

-typical circuits

-servicing with sweep

Safety precautions when

-E-plane

Systems, multiple

Jul 24

.....Jul 29

....Jul 24

...Apr 82

...Apr 44

...Jul 24

-material and equipment,

-selecting

AFC

Common	cathode,	operation	Jan	6
Troublesh	ooting .		Jan	6

AGC

Auto radio. in	Jan	58
Blanking bar to locate faults in	Aug	54
Chart for troubleshooting	Apr	78
Filter and distribution paths	Aug	31
Filter troubles	Aug	32
Fullwave doubler system	Jan	58
Halfwave system	Jan	58
Picture overloaded due		
to faultyV	SS Feb	7
Takeoff network	n Feb	27
Takeoff network	n Feb	27
Takeoff network	n Feb Jun	27 42
Takeoff network	n Feb Jun Jan	27 42 58
Takeoff network	n Feb Jun Jan	27 42 58
Takeoff network	n Feb Jun Jan Apr	27 42 58 33
Takeoff network Syn Transistor leaky in auto radio Troubleshooting —auto radio —tips —TV Voltage chart for locating	m Feb Jun Jan Apr Aug	27 42 58 33 31
Takeoff network	m Feb Jun Jan Apr Aug	27 42 58 33 31 78

ALIGNMENT

AM IF	Feb 32
CB receiver	May 30
CB transmitter	May 31
Chroma bandpass	
Chroma input coil	Nov 115
Color sync	M Apr 77
Color TV, overall	Nov 47
High-voltage regulator	May 65
	Oct 72
Instruments needed for TV	Oct 72
	May 81
Procedure to follow for TV	Oct 73
Test equipment for color	Nov 47
Tools for transistor sets	Jun 35
Trap misadjustment in color s	set. Nov 30
Tuner	Nov 47
VSM (video-sweep	
modulated)	Nov 114
Video IF	Nov 48
Waveforms for sweep	Jan 28

Adjusting two or moreJul 26

ANTENNAS

7	TOWCI	
'	-crank down	
7		
	-guywires for	

AUDIO SYSTEMS

		* *
Tower		
-crank down	Jul	54
-guywires for	Jul	54
-maintenance	Jul	30
UHF		
bowtie	Jul	32
colinear array	Jul	32
-corner reflector	Jul	33
-disc-rod	Jul	46
log-periodic		
—parabolic	Jul	33
—planar-grid	Sep	90
—yagi	Jul	32
Vertical stacking	Jul	26
Windload effects, overcoming		
Yagi, dual element	Jul	83

-common cathode Aug 2 -common emitterAug 3 -grounded gridAug 2 Amplifier defects ...Aug 3 -low-gain —hum Aug 3Aug 3 -noise.. -oscillation Aug 3 Attenuators, types ofOct 32 Bass compensatorJul 83 Buzz-caused by tube-socket leakageJan 44 Buzz and hum inJan 27 Filter buzzJan 44 Frequency response, measuring....Mar 50 Aug l Interference, scope analysis to locateJan 27 Medium-level circuitsAug 4 Output power, measuring...... Mar 54 Output stage balance, Output-transformerless circuits.....Aug 6 Output tube gassyJan 44 Paraphase amplifierAug 5 Phono and tape recorder Push-pull outputAug 5 Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Jan 26 AUTO RADIOS

INDEX

Amplifier circuits

-common base

.Aug 3

AGC circuits	Jan	58
Antenna-trimmer adjustment	Feb	32
Batteries weak	Jun	42
Front end, checking	Apr	60
Hybrid—troubleshooting	Apr	56
Oscillation, cause of	Jan	60
Oscillator-checks	Jun	prisile.
-defects	Ap	
	1	
slug adjustment		

Gro

See	also SOUND SECTION, TV	
Acoustics,	measuringAug 3	6

PF REPORTER, December, 1965, Vol. 15, No. 12. PF REPORTER is published monthly by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana. 1, 2 & 3 year subscription prices; U.S.A., its poss Canada: \$5.00, \$8.00, \$10.00. Other countries: \$6.00, 10.00, \$13.00. Current single issues 50¢ each; back issues 65¢ each.

nericanradiohistory.co

Strong-signal distortion	Jan	58
Transportable		
-1958 Pontiac and		
Oldsmobile	Jun	4Ž
Oldsmobile, and Pontiac	Jun	43
—servicing	Jun	42
Voltage readings in AGC		
circuits	Jan	58
Volume fades	Aug	64

BOOK REVIEWS

Acoustical Tests and		
Measurements	Jul	60
Basic Theory and Application		
of Transistors	May	51
Electronic Voltmeters	Sep	88
Handbook for Electronic		
Engineers and Technicians	Dec	45
How to Make More Money in		

Your TV Service Business....Apr 83 How to Service UHF TVNov 119 Radio and Television Receiver Circuitry and Operation......Jun 66

Servicing Garage Door Openers...Mar 87 Transistor AF and RF Circuits....Jun 71

BOOST

Vertica	l sweep	o Insuffi	cient,			
Du	Mont	Chassis	120642	VSS	Apr	5

Voltage low, Admiral	Model	
20SY4LS		69

voltage lov	v, Philco	Chassis	
14N50		VSS	S Feb 8

BUSINESS

Accountant, assistance from	Dec	32
AM-FM transistor repair,		
fees for		34
Antennas and towers, selling		
and servicing	Jul	31
Audio rental, leasing, and sales		
Books for improving		
CATV-as new line of	May	12
-effects on service shops		42
CB rules, new	Jan	62
CB-TVI problems	May	68
Citizens band		
—sales	Jan	64
-service	Feb	58
Color servicing, net profit		
picture		45
Color TV, more money		
Customers, handling	Nov	15
Electronic servicing, future of	May	21
	Apr	36
FCC Rules on CB	May	44
Microwave servicing as new		
field	Mar	41
Radar		
-finding customers		
-maintenance as new field .	Apr	38
-pricing service		
TV sales		
-points to make and when	Oct	49
-self confidence		50
-showroom condition	Oct	49
Technical training, obtaining	Sep	30
Technician		
-appearance	Nov	15
—hiring		30
Test equipment	-	
-specializing servicing	Mar	36
-trading old for new	Mar	93
Training programs for		
technicians	Sen	3Ô
	moop	20
CABLE TV		
wth of	Feb	42

Effect on independent	
servicemen	42
May	12
Questions and answers	
concerning	42
CARACITORS	

Charge vs discharge time	31
Electrolytics, square-wave	
testingJul	36
High-voltage typesJul	62
Leakage test with square waveOct	31
Open test with square waveOct	31
ParallelingJul	62
RC circuits, square-wave testingAug	33

Square-wave testing ofJul 36 Transistorized circuitry, forJul 37 Tuned circuitFeb 83

Ringing test for

CAPACITOR TESTERS

CAPACITOR TESTERS	
B & K Model 801 TE Aug 3	39
EICO Model 965	54
Mercury Model 1400	39
Sprague Model TO-6TE May 7	74
CARTRIDGES (PHONO)	

.....Jul 37

CHEMICALS

Adhesives	
-plastic repair, for	54
-speaker repair, for	54
-use in servicing	52
Carbon tet, dangerousOct	13
Contact cleaner Sep	90

CITIZENS BAND

Accessories for	Feb	58
Alignment	.May	30
Business application	Jan	64
Crystals	Feb	84
Current drain, checking	.May	60
Customers		
-finding	Feb	60
—keeping	Feb	60
Equipment display	Feb	58
FCC, now anects	May	44
Future of	Jan	62
HELP transceiver	Sep	90
Increase range	.May	68
Mobile-unit installation	May	32
Modulation checks		
New rules	Jan	62
Petitions to FCC	Sep	18
Reduce noise	Dec	23
RF circuits in	Sep	82
Rule changes	May	44
Rules governing service	Jan	65
Sales and service	Feb	58
Service policies	Feb	62
Transceiver tester	Sep	89

COILS

DC resistance	35
Distributed capacitanceApr	
Installation hintsApr	81
Low-QJun	50
Properties ofApr	34
Skin effectApr	35
Square-wave testingJun	50
Types ofApr	34

COLOR COUNTERMEASURES

Brightness	insufficient		79
		Sep	75
Color bars	damage CRT	Mar	66
Color pictu	ire drifts	May	79
Convergenc	e problems	Dec	67

Zenith 29JC20-weak colorJan	56
Zenith Chassis 26KC20, 25LC20,	
25LC30 blooming and poor	
focusJul	81
Zenith Chassis 27KC20,	
brightness uncontrollableAug Zenith receivers, b-w picture	66
precedes color	Ť
Zenith receivers, raster missing,	//
high voltage weak	77
COLOR GENERATORS	
B & K Model 1240TE Mar	62
Demodulator operation, for	
checking	39
Hue, checkingMar Lectrotech Model V7TE Apr	38
Paco Model G36	73
Patterns produced, typical	38
Scope patterns produced byMar	39
Seco Model 980	55
SENCORE Model CG135TE Jul	
Use of	38
COLOR TV	
ADG circuit analysis	
—Packard-Bell	87
-RCA Sep -Zenith Sep	
ADG troubleshooting	
Alignment	40
-chroma input coilNov 1	15
-factors governing	28
-overallNov	47
Automatic degaussing circuitsSep	48
B-W picture precedes color	
picture	77
Background-control adjustmentSep	34
Bandpass amplifier	
-circuitsNov	
—hum Jul	44
Blooming and poor focus	
(Zenith Chassis 26KC20, 25LC20, 25LC30)CCM Jul	01
Blooming severe (Dumont	81
Chassis 14M91)VSS Apr	7
Blue missing	65
Boost voltage low	75
Brightness insufficient, color	12
missing (Philco Chassis	
14M91)VSS Apr	7
(Magnavox 45 Series) CCM May	79
(Philco Chassis 14M91)VSS Apr	
(RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May	77
Brightness reduced, green	
missingSym Nov	64
Brightness uncontrollable	
(Zenith Chassis	
27KC20)	66
Cables, extension for 25" receiversJul	1.0
	13
Chassis layout	22
-Admiral Chassis G11Nov	
—Magnavox Chassis T904Nov —Motorola Chassis TS912Nov	33
-Motorola Chassis TS912Nov	34
-Packard-Bell Chassis 98C8 Nov	
-RCA Chassis CTC15	35
-RCA Chassis CTC17Nov	
	35
-Setchell-Carlson Chassis	35
-Setchell-Carlson Chassis U800 Nov	35
—Setchell-Carlson Chassis U800Nov —Sylvania Chassis D01Nov —Westinghouse Chassis	35

V-2476-1Nov 60 —Zenith Chassis 25MC36Nov 65 Chroma bandpass alignmentNov 115 Chroma sync, burst amp

(Magnavox 45 Series) Sym Mar 27

Color displacedJul 41
Color incorrect
July 44
July 44 Color missing, b-w normal Nov 84
VSS Apr 8
Sym Mar 29
Color picture drifts (Zenith
Chassis 29JC20)CCM May 79
Color sync, loss of
Sym Mar 29
Color-sync stages Nov 3
Color washed out
Color weak or missingSym Mar 28
Convergence improper, Philco
Chassis 14M91VSS Apr 8
CRT, damage from color-bar
pattern
CRT sizes
Degaussing toolJuly 82
Demodulators Nov 4
Difference amplifiers
Filament open (RCA
Chassis CTC9)TS May 78
Grav-scale adjustment
impossible Nov 68
Gray-scale tracking
Green weak
Guide to chassis layout
Height insufficient (Philco
Chassis 14M91)VSS Apr 8
Highlights green, lowlights
red
High voltage and focus,
troubleshooting
High-voltage regulation poor
(RCA Chassis CTC5)Nov 111
High-voltage regulators May 62
Horizontal sweep and high voltage
high voltageNov 6
Horizontal sweep and sync,
troubleshooting
Horizontal sync critical
Interforence internal Num 70
Interference, internal
Kit formNov 97
Kit form
Kit formNov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40
Kit formNov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40 Luminance channelsNov 1
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22 Performance checks Nov 29
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22 Performance checks Nov 29
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22 Performance checks Nov 29 Picture symptoms for home servicing home servicing Jul 41 Pincushion circuits Nov 8 Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis) Power supplies Nov 8
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22 Performance checks Nov 29 Picture symptoms for home servicing home servicing Jul 41 Pincushion circuits Nov 8 Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis) Jun 39 Power supplies Nov 67 Raster dim, video normal Nov 67
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 87Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster impurity (DuMont Chassis 120642)VSS Apr 6
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normal Chassis 120642)Nos Apr 6Raster missing, high voltageNot age
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22 Performance checks Nov 29 Picture symptoms for Nov 8 Pincushion circuits Nov 8 Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis) Jun 39 Power supplies Raster dim, video normal Nov 67 Raster impurity (DuMont Chassis 120642) Chassis 120642) VSS Apr weak (Zenith VSS Apr
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22 Performance checks Nov 29 Picture symptoms for home servicing home servicing Jul 41 Pincushion circuits Nov 8 Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis) Jun 39 Power supplies Nov 67 Raster dim, video normal Nov 67 Raster minpurity (DuMont Chassis 120642) VSS Apr 6 Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers) CCM Apr 77
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 67Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 66
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 67Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 65
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 65Retrace linesNov 72
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 65Retrace linesNov 72Ringing caused by misalignment Nov 29
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 65Retace linesNov 72Ringing caused by misalignmentNov 29
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 65Retace linesNov 72Ringing caused by misalignmentNov 29Screen-control adjustmentSep 34
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)VSS Apr 6Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 65Retace linesNov 72Ringing caused by misalignment Service, how to increaseNov 44
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)VSS Apr 6Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)Sym Nov 65Red smearedSym Nov 65Retace linesNov 72Ringing caused by misalignment Service, how to increaseNov 44Setup procedureSep 34State-of-art reportNov 52
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster minpurity (DuMont Chassis 120642)VSS Apr 6Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 65Retrace linesNov 72Ringing caused by misalignmentNov 29Screen-control adjustmentSep 34Setup procedureSep 34Setup procedureSep 34State-of-art reportNov 82
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 65Retrace linesNov 72Ringing caused by misalignment Nov 29Screen-control adjustmentSep 34Service, how to increase state-of-art reportNov 82Temperature adjustmentsSep 34
Kit formNov 97Low-voltage stages, troubleshootingNov 40Luminance channelsNov 1MisalignmentJul 441966 circuitsNov 1Outlook for futureNov 45Parts stock guideFeb 22Performance checksNov 29Picture symptoms for home servicingJul 41Pincushion circuitsNov 8Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis)Jun 39Power suppliesNov 8Raster dim, video normalNov 67Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers)CCM Apr 77Red smearedSym Nov 65Retrace linesNov 72Ringing caused by misalignmentNov 29Screen-control adjustmentSep 34Service, how to increase station on wrong channelNov 82Temperature adjustmentsSep 33Test jigs, information on and the sep 34
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22 Performance checks Nov 29 Picture symptoms for Nov 8 Pincushion circuits Nov 8 Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis) Jun 39 Power supplies Nov 8 Raster dim, video normal Nov 67 Raster minpurity (DuMont Chassis 120642) VSS Apr 6 Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers) CCM Apr 77 Red smeared Sym Nov 65 Retrace lines Nov 72 Ringing caused by misalignment Nov 29 Screen-control adjustment Ser 34 Service, how to increase Nov 44 Setup procedure Sep 34 Setup of-art report Nov 82 Temperature adjustments Sep 33 Test jigs, information on TS Apr 73 3.58-megacycle oscillator dead
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22 Performance checks Nov 29 Picture symptoms for Nov 8 Pincushion circuits Nov 8 Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis) Jun 39 Power supplies Nov 8 Raster dim, video normal Nov 67 Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers) CCM Apr 77 Red smeared Sym Nov 65 Retrace lines Nov 72 Ringing caused by misalignment Nov 29 Screen-control adjustment Ser 34 Service, how to increase Nov 44 Setup procedure Sep 34 Service, how to increase Nov 82 Temperature adjustments Sep 33 Test jigs, information on TS Apr 73 3.58-megacycle oscillator dead Jul 44 Tuner AFC discriminator Nov 113
Kit form Nov 97 Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting Nov 40 Luminance channels Nov 1 Misalignment Jul 44 1966 circuits Nov 1 Outlook for future Nov 45 Parts stock guide Feb 22 Performance checks Nov 29 Picture symptoms for Nov 8 Pincushion circuits Nov 8 Pincushion corrector (Zenith 25MC36 chassis) Jun 39 Power supplies Nov 8 Raster dim, video normal Nov 67 Raster minpurity (DuMont Chassis 120642) VSS Apr 6 Raster missing, high voltage weak (Zenith receivers) CCM Apr 77 Red smeared Sym Nov 65 Retrace lines Nov 72 Ringing caused by misalignment Nov 29 Screen-control adjustment Ser 34 Service, how to increase Nov 44 Setup procedure Sep 34 Setup of-art report Nov 82 Temperature adjustments Sep 33 Test jigs, information on TS Apr 73 3.58-megacycle oscillator dead

VHF oscillator, automatic		24
frequency control	Nov	110
Vertical hold erratic		
(DuMont Chassis		
120642)VSS	Арг	5
Vertical hold unstableVSS Vertical jitter, impure raster		
Vertical sweep		/0
-insufficient VSS	Apr	5
-missing (DuMont		
Chassis 120642)VSS		
-troubleshooting Waveform checkpoints in	Nov	40
Waveforms, how to analyze		
Weak color—fringe areaCCM		
X demodulator dead	Jul	44
Zenith 25MC36 Chassis	Jun	38
COMMUNICATIONS		
Business radio		
CB alignment	May	30
CB customers, finding and keeping	Feb	5.8
CB rules	Ian	62
CB sales methods	Feb	60
CB servicing	Feb	62
FCC Rule changes	Jan	62
Final amplifiers FM RF circuits using	Sep	84
FM RF circuits using transistors		
FM transceiver	Sen	84
HELP transceiver	Jul	21
Transistors in RF circuits	Sep	76
CRT's	- 00	
(see PICTURE TUBES)		
DIODES		
Regulators, shunt	Jur	1 3
FIELD-STRENGTH METERS		
Hickok Model 235ATE		
Jerrold Model 704B	Mar	46
Jerrold Model 704B	.Mar Jul	46 84
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state	.Mar Jul	46 84
Jerrold Model 704B	Jul Jun	46 84 4
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS	Jul Jun	46 84 4
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF	Jul Jun May	46 84 4 78
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF	Mar Jul Jun May	46 84 4 78 RS)
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb	46 84 4 78 RS) 33
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb	46 84 4 78 RS) 33
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb	46 84 4 78 RS) 33
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS		46 84 4 78 RS) 33
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb	46 84 4 78 RS) 33 32 60
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb	46 84 4 78 RS 33 32 60 18
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb	46 84 4 78 RS) 33 32 60 18 32
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb	46 84 4 78 RSI 33 32 60 18 32 22
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May	46 84 4 78 RSI 33 32 60 18 32 22 62
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec	46 84 4 78 RSJ 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb May Nov Feb May Dec Apr	46 84 4 78 RSJ 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun	46 84 4 78 RS) 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun	46 84 4 78 RS) 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun	46 84 4 78 RSI 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun	46 84 4 78 RSI 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun	46 84 4 78 RSI 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun Jun	46 84 4 78 RS 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 803
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE Loss of	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun Jun Oct	46 84 4 78 RS 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 103
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE Loss ofTS	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun May Oct 1 Oct 1	46 84 4 78 RS 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 103
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE Loss ofS Missing or reduced Missing (Westinghouse	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun Jun Jun	46 84 4 78 RS) 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 03 104 2
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE Loss ofS Missing or reduced Missing (Westinghouse Model H-K3821)S	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun 	46 84 4 78 RS 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 (03) 104 2 75 65
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE Loss ofS Missing or reducedS Model H-K3821)S Regulator adjustments Regulator troubleshooting	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jul May Oct 1 Jan May Oct 1 Jan	46 84 4 78 RS 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 (03) 104 2 75 65
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE Loss ofS Missing or reduced Model H-K3821)S Regulator adjustments Regulator troubleshooting HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun May Oct 1 Jan	46 84 4 78 RS) 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 03 04 2 2 75 65 62
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE Loss ofTS Missing or reduced Model H-K3821)TS Regulator adjustments Regulator troubleshooting HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR Cathode-coupled multivibrator	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Mar May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun May Oct 1 Jan	46 84 4 78 RS 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 103 104 2 75 65 62 5 5
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE Loss of TS Missing or reduced Missing (Westinghouse Model H-K3821) Stocy adjustments Regulator troubleshooting HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR Cathode-coupled multivibrator Common-cathode AFC	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun 	46 84 4 78 RS 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 103 104 2 75 65 62 5 6
Jerrold Model 704B Sadelco Model FS2 Solid-state FILAMENT CIRCUITS Open (RCA Chassis CTC9) TS FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS (see HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSF FM RADIO IF alignment Tracking adjustments GENERATORS (see SIGNAL GENERATORS GUIDES Accessory probes CB-communications tube usage Color chassis layouts Color TV parts High-voltage regulator troubles Resistors, fusible Stock, TV tubes Transistor radio importers and manufacturers UHF antennas HI-FI SYSTEMS Hum (Symphonic models) TS Output stage, how to balance TS HIGH VOLTAGE Loss ofTS Missing or reduced Model H-K3821)TS Regulator adjustments Regulator troubleshooting HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR Cathode-coupled multivibrator	Mar Jul Jun May ORME Feb Feb Feb May Nov Feb May Dec Apr Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun 	46 84 4 78 RS 33 32 60 18 32 22 62 55 20 22 32 77 103 104 2 75 65 62 5 5

Off frequency Jan	5
Sine waveJan	8
SynchroguideJan	7
Theory of operation Jan Tube burns out TS Jul	
	00
HORIZONTAL-OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Overheating Jan	2
TS Jul	3 79
Resistance checks of	3
Shorted turns	3
HORIZONTAL SWEEP	
Bias voltage missing	,
(Admiral Model	
20SY4LS)TS Jan	69
Boost defect Jan	3
Boost filter capacitor leaky VSS Feb Dim raster Jan	8
Drive insufficient Jan	2
Drive line, causes forJan	4
Flyback and yoke	
circuit operationJan	4
High-voltage regulation, poorNov 1 Linearity adjustmentsJan	4
Linearity faults	
-left side compressedJan	4
-right side compressedJan	4
Nonlinearity	
No raster, causes for	
Picture narrow (Philco	04
Chassis 12N51A) TS Jan	67
Raster —bloomingTS Mar I	
missing	58
Transistor circuitsOct	29
TroubleshootingJan	
Width adjustmentsJan	4
Width and arging goused by	
Width and arcing caused by	
incorrect line voltageFeb	66
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient,	
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient,	70
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientJan VSS May	70 3 8
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientJan VSS May Sym Sen	70 3 8
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientJan VSS May Sym Sep Width reduced buzz in	70 3 8 56
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientJan VSS May Sym Sep Width reduced buzz in	70 3 8 56
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientJan VSS May Sym Sen	70 3 8 56
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficient	70 3 8 56 8 3
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientVSS May 	70 3 8 56 8 3 32
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficient	70 3 8 56 8 3 32
incorrect line voltage	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientVSS May 	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientVSS May 	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficient	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6 6 67
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficient	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6 67 5
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientIan VSS May Sym Sep Width reduced, buzz in soundVSS Sep Yoke or flyback, shortedIan HORIZONTAL SYNC Bars in top of pictureAug Cathode-coupled multivibrator, circuit explanationIan Common-cathode AFC, circuit explanationIan Critical, shaded bar on left side of rasterVSS Feb Critical, vertical also critical Sym Jul Drive waveform distortedIan	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6 67 5
incorrect line voltage	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6 67 5 71
incorrect line voltage	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6 67 5 71 7
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficient	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6 67 5 71 7 5 6
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficient	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6 67 5 71 7 5 6 8
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientVSS May Sym Sep Width reduced, buzz in soundVSS Sep Yoke or flyback, shortedJan HORIZONTAL SYNC Bars in top of pictureAug Cathode-coupled multivibrator, circuit explanationJan Common-cathode AFC, circuit explanationJan Critical, shaded bar on left side of rasterVSS Feb Critical, vertical also critical Sym Jul Drive waveform distortedJan Erratic	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6 67 5 71 7 5 6
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficient	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 6 67 5 71 7 5 6 8 74
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientVSS May Sym Sep Width reduced, buzz in soundVSS Sep Yoke or flyback, shortedJan HORIZONTAL SYNC Bars in top of pictureAug Cathode-coupled multivibrator, circuit explanationJan Common-cathode AFC, circuit explanationJan Critical, shaded bar on left side of rasterVSS Feb Critical, vertical also critical Sym Jul Drive waveform distortedJan Erratic	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 67 5 71 7 5 6 8 74 76
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientVSS May Sym Sep Width reduced, buzz in soundVSS Sep Yoke or flyback, shortedJan HORIZONTAL SYNC Bars in top of pictureAug Cathode-coupled multivibrator, circuit explanationJan Common-cathode AFC, circuit explanationJan Critical, shaded bar on left side of rasterVSS Feb Critical, vertical also critical Sym Jul Drive waveform distortedJan ErraticTS Jun Hold control requires constant readjustmentVSS Jul Hold drifts out of range	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 67 5 71 7 5 6 8 74 76
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientVSS May Sym Sep Width reduced, buzz in soundVSS Sep Yoke or flyback, shortedJan HORIZONTAL SYNC Bars in top of pictureAug Cathode-coupled multivibrator, circuit explanationJan Common-cathode AFC, circuit explanationJan Critical, shaded bar on left side of rasterVSS Feb Critical, vertical also critical Sym Jul Drive waveform distortedJan ErraticTS Jun Hold control requires constant readjustmentVSS Jul Hold drifts out of range	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 67 5 71 7 5 6 8 74 76
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientIan VSS May Sym Sep Width reduced, buzz in soundVSS Sep Yoke or flyback, shortedIan HORIZONTAL SYNC Bars in top of pictureAug Cathode-coupled multivibrator, circuit explanationIan Common-cathode AFC, circuit explanationIan Critical, shaded bar on left side of rasterVSS Feb Critical, vertical also critical Sym Jul Drive waveform distortedIan Hold control requires constant readjustmentVSS Jul Hold drifts out of rangeVSS Sep Horizontal hold unstableVSS Jul Jitter and vertical rollVSS Jul Jittery picture	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 67 5 71 7 5 6 8 74 76
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientIan VSS May Sym Sep Width reduced, buzz in soundVSS Sep Yoke or flyback, shortedIan HORIZONTAL SYNC Bars in top of pictureAug Cathode-coupled multivibrator, circuit explanationIan Common-cathode AFC, circuit explanationIan Critical, shaded bar on left side of rasterVSS Feb Critical, vertical also critical Sym Jul Drive waveform distortedIan ErraticTS Jun Hold control requires constant readjustmentVSS Jul Hold drifts out of rangeVSS Sep Horizontal hold unstableVSS Jul Jitter and vertical rollVSS Jul Jittery when set is cold (Admiral Chassis 19G3-D)	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 67 5 71 7 5 6 8 74 76
incorrect line voltage	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 67 5 71 7 5 6 8 74 76
incorrect line voltageFeb Width and height insufficient, transistorized setsSym Oct Width insufficientIan VSS May Sym Sep Width reduced, buzz in soundVSS Sep Yoke or flyback, shortedIan HORIZONTAL SYNC Bars in top of pictureAug Cathode-coupled multivibrator, circuit explanationIan Common-cathode AFC, circuit explanationIan Critical, shaded bar on left side of rasterVSS Feb Critical, vertical also critical Sym Jul Drive waveform distortedIan ErraticTS Jun Hold control requires constant readjustmentVSS Jul Hold drifts out of rangeVSS Sep Horizontal hold unstableVSS Jul Jitter and vertical rollVSS Jul Jittery when set is cold (Admiral Chassis 19G3-D)	70 3 8 56 8 3 32 5 6 67 5 71 7 5 6 8 74 76

Pulling in raster	VSS	Feb	7
Pulses clipped Scope for troubleshooting		Sep	40
Scope for troubleshooting		Sep	39
Sine-wave oscillator, circuit			
explanation		Jan	8
Synchroguide oscillator,		Lon	7
circuit explanation		Son	79
Tearing severe		sep	
Troubleshooting Unstable	21/00	Jan	30
Unstable	yın	Sen	10
Unstable, vertical jitter Unstable, vertical roll (RCA		ocp	70
Chassis KCS136YA) V	221	May	6
Weaving and twisting	00	Sen	40
weaving and twisting			
HUM			
Bandpass amplifier, in		Jul	44
Bar in picture	Sym	Oct	69
Cancellation, transistor power supply	-		
power supply	Sym	Oct	64
Color-bar pattern distorted, caused by			
caused by		Jui	41
Difference amplifier, in		Jul	44
Electrolytic leakage, causing	Crime.	Lon	20
No audio	Sym	Jan	11
			44
IF SECTION OF TV			
Alignment		.Nov	48
Oscillation in picture	VSS	Feb	7
Stagger-tuned 2nd and			
3rd stages	sym	Apr	27
Waveforms for aligning	· · · · · · ·	Jan	20
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS			
Microwave equipment, typica	al	Mar	41
Microwave servicing			
-differential gain in phase	,		
checking		Mar	42
-noise-power ratio	• • • • • • • • •	Mar	43
		Mor	42
Radar		. War	43
-circuit analysis		Anr	38
-location of units	_	Anr	76
-manufacturers			
-servicing		Feb	38
		Apr	38
An and the share the set			-
-troubleshooting		Jul	72
Solid-state relays		Jun	54
		Jun	
Solid-state relays		Jun Feb	54 40
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar		Jun Feb	54 40
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS		Jun Feb Feb	54 40 39
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system		Jun Feb Feb	54 40
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS		Jun Feb Feb	54 40 39 64 70
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system		Jun Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep	54 40 39 64 70 65 64
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system		Jun Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types		Jun Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system		Jun Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types		Jun Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television		Jun Feb Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television		Jun Feb Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern	TS TS	Jun Jun Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep May Mar Oct	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern	TS TS	Jun Jun Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep May Mar Oct	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter	TS	Jun Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 67
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set	TS	"Jun "Feb "Feb "Sep "Sep "Sep "Sep "Sep "Sep "Sep "Sep	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 67 67 67 67
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen	TS	Jun Jun Jun Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep May Mar Oct Aug .Nov Jul	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen RF, finding and curing	TS	Jun Jun Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep May Mar Oct Aug Nov Jul	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 67 67 67 67 67 67
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen RF, finding and curing Sources for tracing	TS	Jui Jun Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep May Mar Oct Aug Nov Jul Jul	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen RF, finding and curing Sources for tracing Symptom identity	TS	Jui Jui Jui Feb Sep Suj Jui 	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen RF, finding and curing Sources for tracing Symptom identity Techniques for locating	TS	Jui Jui Jui Feb Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep May Mar Oct Nov Jui Jui Jui Jui	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen RF, finding and curing Sources for tracing Symptom identity Techniques for locating Transient	TS	Jui Jui Jui Feb Feb Sep Sup Sup Sup Jui Jui Jui Jui Jui Jui	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen RF, finding and curing Sources for tracing Symptom identity Techniques for locating Transient Types of	TS	.Jui Jun Feb Sep Sep Sep Sep Sep May Mar Oct Aug Nov Jul Jul Jul Jul	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen RF, finding and curing Sources for tracing Symptom identity Techniques for locating Transient Types of INTERMITTENT TROUBLES	TS	Jui Jui Jui Feb Sep Sup Sup Jui Jui Jui Jui Jui Jui	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen RF, finding and curing Sources for tracing Symptom identity Techniques for locating Transient Types of INTERMITTENT TROUBLES Color picture drifts (Zenith	TS	Jui Jui Jui Feb Sep Sup Sup Sup Sup Jui Jui Jui Jui Jui	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
Solid-state relays Tools for servicing radar Tubes, radar INTERCOMS All-master system Checkout of Circuit analysis Distribution-master system Single-master system Transistor types Troubleshooting INTERFERENCE CB in television Electric fence, from Herringbone pattern Horizontal line, caused by open AGC filter Internal in color set Oscillation, Barkhausen RF, finding and curing Sources for tracing Symptom identity Techniques for locating Transient Types of INTERMITTENT TROUBLES	TS	.Jui Jun .Feb Feb Sep Sup Sup Sup Sup Jul Jul Jul Jul Jul Jul Jul Jul Jul Jul Jul Jul	54 40 39 64 70 65 64 61 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66

Chassis 14L30)VSS May 8
MISCELLANEOUS
ASCAP and BMI, role in background music
Background music —license, obtainingAug 50
restrictions and fees
governing
MULTIPLEX
Circuit analysisOct 38 Demodulators, biplex detectionOct 40
FCC requirements
IG-112
Generator operation
Indicator lamps
Aug 27
—hybridAug 47 —servicingAug 48
Solid-state circuits
Squelch circuits
NOTES ON TEST EQUIPMENT Acme Model PS39590,
"Scope-O-Trol" Sep 51
B & K Model 801, Capacitor Checker
B & K Model 1240, Color Generator
FICO Model 342, Multiplex
Generator Dec 48 EICO Model 369, Sweep
Generator Apr 50 EICO Model 435, DC
Oscilloscope
and Resistance AnalyzerOct 54 EMC Model 107A, VTVMNov 88
Heath Model IG-112, Stereo Generator Jul 38
Heath Model IM-13, VTVMSep 51
Heath Model IO-12, Oscilloscope Jan 70 Hickok Model 235A, Field-
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength Meter
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength Meter
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7.
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJan 73
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJan 73 RCA Model WO-91B,
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJan 73 RCA Model WO-91B, OscilloscopeOct 58 RCA Model WT-115A,
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJan 73 RCA Model WO-91B, OscilloscopeOct 58 RCA Model WT-115A,
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJan 73 RCA Model WO-91B, OscilloscopeOct 58 RCA Model WT-115A, CRT TesterMar 64 Seco Model 980, Color GeneratorJun 55
Hickok Model 235 A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJul 39 Paco Model WO-91B, OscilloscopeOct 58 RCA Model WT-115A, CRT TesterMar 64 Seco Model 980, Color GeneratorJun 55 SENCORE Model CG135, Color GeneratorJul 40 SENCORE Model CG128.
Hickok Model 235 A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJul 39 Paco Model WO-91B, OscilloscopeOct 58 RCA Model WT-115A, CRT TesterMar 64 Seco Model 980, Color GeneratorJun 55 SENCORE Model CG135, Color GeneratorJul 40 SENCORE Model CG128.
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJan 73 RCA Model WO-91B, OscilloscopeOct 58 RCA Model WT-115A, CRT TesterMar 64 Seco Model 980, Color GeneratorJun 55 SENCORE Model CG135, Color GeneratorJul 40 SENCORE Model CR128, CRT TesterFeb 77 SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker
Hickok Model 235 A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJan 73 RCA Model WO-91B, OscilloscopeOct 58 RCA Model WT-115A, CRT TesterMar 64 Seco Model 980, Color GeneratorJun 55 SENCORE Model CG135, Color GeneratorJul 40 SENCORE Model CR128, CRT TesterFeb 77 SENCORE Model CR133, CRT CheckerSep 52 SENCORE Model PS127, OscilloscopeMay 71 SENCORE Model TC131.
Hickok Model 235A, Field- Strength Meter Nov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex Generator Feb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT Tester May 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color Generator Apr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube Tester Oct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor Checker Jul 39 Paco Model G36, Color Generator Jan 73 RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Oct 58 RCA Model WT-115A, CRT Tester Mar 64 Seco Model 980, Color Generator Jun 55 SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator Jul 40 SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester Feb 77 SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker Sep 52 SENCORE Model PS127, Oscilloscope May 71 SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Nov 94 Sprague Model TO-6
Hickok Model 235 A, Field- Strength MeterNov 90 Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester Apr 52 Hickok Model 727, Multiplex GeneratorFeb 74 Jackson Model 825, CRT TesterMay 71 Lectrotech Model V7, Color GeneratorApr 54 Mercury Model 202E, Tube TesterOct 54 Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor CheckerJul 39 Paco Model G36, Color GeneratorJan 73 RCA Model WO-91B, OscilloscopeOct 58 RCA Model WT-115A, CRT TesterMar 64 Seco Model 980, Color GeneratorJun 55 SENCORE Model CG135, Color GeneratorJul 40 SENCORE Model CR128, CRT TesterFeb 77 SENCORE Model CR133, CRT CheckerSep 52 SENCORE Model PS127, OscilloscopeMay 71 SENCORE Model TC131.

Triplett Model 3490-A,	
Transistor Tester	r 66
OSCILLOSCOPES	
Cathode-follower input	r 6
Crosstalk in	r /
DC response	ır 8
DC wideband, EICO	
DC wideband, EICO Model 435	g 39
Driver-stage improvements Ma	r 4
Heath Model IO-12	
High-frequency compensationMa	
High-voltage hum Ma	r 7
Hum problems in	ir /
Modifying output stage	
Preamplifier circuits	r 5
Push-pull output	r 1
RCA Model WO-91B TE Od	ot 58
SENCORE Model PS127 TE Ma	
Sensitivity, testing Ma	r A
Triggered-sweep, advantages of Mar	100
Triggered-sweep, how they work Ma	ır 99
Triggered-sweep vs	
Conventional Mar	100
Vertical attenuator, adjustingMa	r 6
Vertical bounce, eliminatingMa	r 5
Widebanding vertical amplifierMa	ar 1
	41 I
PA SYSTEMS	
Leasing, rental, and salesAu	g 24
PHONOGRAPHS	
Belt-drive mechanisms, cleaning Au	g 29
Idler-drive maintenance	
Tuel-unve mannenance	g 29
Tools and materials for cleaning Au	g 29
PICTURE SYMPTOMS	
Brightness control has no	
effect	103
Ghost	
Video and sound missingSym Ap	
	1 29
Video and sound weak (DuMont	
Chassis 120642)VSS Ap	or 6
Video weak, fringe channels	or 6
Video weak, fringe channels missing	or 28
Video weak, fringe channels missing	or 28
Video weak, fringe channels missing	or 28
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap	or 28 or 29 or 28
Video weak, fringe channels missing	or 28 or 29 or 28
Video weak, fringe channels missing	or 28 or 29 or 28 or 30
Video weak, fringe channels missing	or 28 or 29 or 28 or 30
Video weak, fringe channels missing	or 28 or 29 or 28 or 30
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 ur 66
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 br 66 v 1
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 br 66 v 1
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sync criticalSym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesFe Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 br 66 bv 1 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missing	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Mounting techniquesFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 br 66 br 1 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofFe Mounting techniquesFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingNa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Mauring techniquesFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingNa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVSym Oo TroubleshootingTS Fe	br 28 br 29 br 28 br 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingNa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVSym Oc TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers	pr 28 pr 29 pr 28 pr 28 pr 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 y 34 n 3 ct 67 b 72
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingNa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVSym Oo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe	pr 28 pr 29 pr 28 pr 28 pr 28 pr 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 y 34 v 8 ct 67 b 64
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingNa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVSym Oc TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers	pr 28 pr 29 pr 28 pr 28 pr 28 pr 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 y 34 v 8 ct 67 b 64
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVSym Oc TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe	pr 28 pr 29 pr 28 pr 28 pr 28 pr 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 y 34 v 8 ct 67 b 64
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVSym Oo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe POKER SUPPLIES POULS Sym Oo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe Voltage-divider networksFe	yr 28 yr 29 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 yr 34 yr 35 yr 36 yr 36 yr 37 yr 37 yr 37
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVSym Oo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe POWER SUPPLIES PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315,	pr 28 pr 29 pr 28 pr 28 pr 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 y 34 v 1 st 67 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 52
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Ap Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingNa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsNo Transistor regulatorsNo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe Voltage-divider networksFe PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315, Chassis G-1263-1	yr 28 yr 29 yr 28 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 b 52 ull 1
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Ap Color CRT sizesSound Color CRT sizesSound Color CRT sizesSound Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe Mounting techniquesFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingNa Color TVSym Oc Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVSym Oc TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe Voltage-divider networksFe PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315, Chassis G-1263-1I	yr 28 yr 29 yr 28 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 b 72 b 64 b 52 ull 1 pr 1
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Ap Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingNa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsNo Transistor regulatorsNo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe Voltage-divider networksFe PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315, Chassis G-1263-1A Curtis-Mathes Chassis TV19-2Se	pr 28 pr 29 pr 28 pr 28 pr 28 pr 30 b 36 b 52 ull 1 pr 1
Video weak, fringe channels missing	pr 28 pr 29 pr 28 pr 28 pr 28 pr 30 b 36 b 52 ull 1 pr 1
Video weak, fringe channels missing	pr 28 pr 29 pr 28 pr 28 pr 30 b 36 b 52 ull 1 p 1 b 1
Video weak, fringe channels missing	pr 28 pr 29 pr 28 pr 28 pr 30 b 36 b 52 ull 1 p 1 b 1
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofSpm Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVSym Oc TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe Voltage-divider networksFe PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315, Chassis G-1263-1I Airline Model GST-4615A Curtis-Mathes Chassis TV19-2Se Delmonico Model UHF-19Fe Emerson Model D2011, Chassis 120744GFe	yr 28 yr 29 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 y 34 v 1 y 34 v 33 st 67 b 52 ull 1 pr 1 pr 1 b 1 b 1 b 1 b 1
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesFe Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Construction ofFe Mounting techniquesFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsIu Transistorized TVSym Oc TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe Voltage-divider networksFe PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315, Chassis G-1263-1I Airline Model GST-4615A Curtis-Mathes Chassis TV19-2Se Delmonico Model UHF-19Fe Emerson Model D2011, Chassis 120744GFe	yr 28 yr 29 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 b 36 b 36 b 36 y 34 v 1 y 34 v 33 st 67 b 52 ull 1 pr 1 pr 1 b 1 b 1 b 1 b 1
Video weak, fringe channels missing	yr 28 yr 29 yr 28 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 y 34 y
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVNo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe POVER SOF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315, Chassis G-1263-1I Airline Model GST-4615AFe Delmonico Model UHF-19Fe Emerson Model D2011, Chassis 120744GFe General Electric Model M403AVY, Chassis DAF	yr 28 yr 29 yr 28 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 y 34 y 35 y 34 y 34 y
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVNo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe POVER SOF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315, Chassis G-1263-1I Airline Model GST-4615AFe Delmonico Model UHF-19Fe Emerson Model D2011, Chassis 120744GFe General Electric Model M403AVY, Chassis DAF	yr 28 yr 29 yr 28 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 y 34 y 35 y 34 y 34 y
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe Power supPLIES B + paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVNo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe POEXES OF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315, Chassis G-1263-1IA Airline Model GST-4615AFe Delmonico Model UHF-19Fe Emerson Model D2011, Chassis 120744GFe General Electric Model M403AVY, Chassis DAFG Magnavox Model 1U107, Chassis U49-01-00Ma	yr 28 yr 29 yr 28 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 y 34 y 35 y 34 y 34 y
Video weak, fringe channels missingSym Ap Video weak, smearedSym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap Video weak, sound reduced Sym Ap PICTURE TUBES Bonded typesSpm Color-bar-pattern damage to color tubeCCM Ma Color CRT sizesNo Comparison of round and rectangularFe POWER SUPPLIES B+ paths, tracingMa Color TVNo Transistor regulatorsJu Transistorized TVNo TroubleshootingTS Fe Variable transformers for checkoutFe POVER SOF NEW SETS Admiral Model LG5315, Chassis G-1263-1I Airline Model GST-4615AFe Delmonico Model UHF-19Fe Emerson Model D2011, Chassis 120744GFe General Electric Model M403AVY, Chassis DAF	r 28 yr 28 yr 28 yr 28 yr 30 b 36 y 34 y 1

Packard Bell Model 23K6,	
Chassis 88-16C	3
Panasonic Model AN-16	
Philco Model N1200 BRJul	2
RCA Model AF-020J, Chassis KCS152A	
	3
RCA Model AG-159E,	
Chassis KCS149AA	3
Sears Model 5170, Chassis	
562.10102Jul	3
Sony Model TV5-305UW	4
Sylvania Model 23L133CU,	
Chassis 585-1Apr	4
Westinghouse Model H-P8020,	
Chassis V-2478-2 May	4
Zenith Chassis 25MC33Jul	4
Zenith Model M2231LU	
Chassis 14M27	4
	· ·
PROBES	
DemodulatorJun	2
Guide, cross-referenceMar	60
RADIO	
(Also see AUTO and TRANSISTOR)	
AM IF alignment	32
Buzz and hum, cures for	26
Intermittent volume in	20
Intermittent volume in AC-DC sets	60
AC-DC sets	00
Variable line transformer for troubleshooting	10
	69
RASTER (FAULTS)	
Absent	2
Blooming, picture narrow TS Oct	
Brightness cannot be varied	
(Zenith color receiver	
Chassis 27KC20)CCM Aug	66
Brightness control has	00
no effect	104
Brightness insufficient	104
(Magnayor 45	
(Magnavox 45	70
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May	79
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced	
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced	
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced	
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal	77 75
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov	77 75 67
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absentJan	77 75 67 n 2
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absent	77 75 67 n 2 66
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absentJan	77 75 67 n 2 66
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absent	77 75 67 n 2 66
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absentJan Extinguish, impossible toSym Jul Height insufficientSym May Height insufficient, vertical	77 75 67 n 2 66
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absent	77 75 67 62 66 26
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absentJan Extinguish, impossible toSym Jul Height insufficientSym May Height insufficient, vertical linearity poor (RCA Chassis KCS136YA)VSS May	77 75 67 67 66 26
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absentJan Extinguish, impossible toSym Jul Height insufficientSym May Height insufficient, vertical linearity poor (RCA Chassis KCS136YA)VSS May Missing	77 75 67 66 26 26 9 6 57
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absentJan Extinguish, impossible toSym Jul Height insufficientSym May Height insufficient, vertical linearity poor (RCA Chassis KCS136YA)VSS May Missing	77 75 67 66 26 26 9 6 57 57 5
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absentJan Extinguish, impossible toSym Jul Height insufficientSym May Height insufficient, vertical linearity poor (RCA Chassis KCS136YA)VSS May Missing	77 75 67 66 26 26 57 5 72
(Magnavox 45 series)CCM May Brightness reduced (RCA Chassis CTC5)TS May (RCA Chassis CTC15) CCM Sep Brightness reduced, video normal in color receiverNov Dim or absentJan Extinguish, impossible toSym Jul Height insufficientSym May Height insufficient, vertical linearity poor (RCA Chassis KCS136YA)VSS May MissingSym Sep no high voltageVSS Sep sound normalTS Feb NarrowSym Sep	77 75 67 2 66 26 26 26 57 57 5 72 58
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 2 66 26 26 57 5 72 58 58 8
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 2 66 26 26 57 5 72 58 58 8
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 55 72 58 58 58 55 58
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 55 72 58 58 58 55 58
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 5 72 58 8 9 5 72 58 8 9 5
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 5 72 58 8 9 5 72 58 8 9 5
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 2 66 26 26 57 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 5 72 58 5 5 72 58 5 5 72 5 8 5 5 72 5 72
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 2 66 26 26 57 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 5 72 58 5 5 72 58 5 5 72 5 8 5 5 72 5 72
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 5 57 58 58 58 58 55 58 58 51 72 58 58 57 2 58 57 2 58 57 57 2 58 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 5 57 58 58 58 58 55 58 58 51 72 58 58 57 2 58 57 2 58 57 57 2 58 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 5 57 58 58 58 58 55 58 58 51 72 58 58 57 2 58 57 2 58 57 57 2 58 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 5 57 5 58 58 5 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 5 72
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 57 57 58 58 57 58 58 57 58 57 58 57 5 58 57 5 57 5 57 5 57 5 57 5 57 5 57 5 57 5 57 5 57 5 72 5 57 5 75 57 5 75 57 57 57 57 57 57 57
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 5 58 57 2 58 57 2 58 57 2 58 57 2 58 57 2 58 57 2 58 57 5 72 58 57 5 72 58 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 266 26 26 57 5 58 57 258 58 5 572 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 57 72 58 72 57 5 72 57 5 72 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 2 66 26 26 57 5 57 2 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 5 72 58 57 72 58 57 72 58 57 72 58 57 75 72 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57
(Magnavox 45 series)	77775 6726626 2657725 58855725 5885557258 5725725 588555725 572577257 5725772 58557725772 585777 5725777 5725777 572577775 57257775 57257775 57257775 575775775 575775775 5757775 5757757
(Magnavox 45 series)	77775 6726626 26575572 58858575572 58858575572 588585772 58657572 5725772 5885772 586777 167577 16777 298877 167772 298878
(Magnavox 45 series)	77 75 67 26 26 26 57 58 58 57 25 58 57 25 58 57 25 58 57 25 58 57 25 57 25 57 25 57 25 57 25 57 57 25 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57

Drive-belt slippage, eliminatingMay 58
Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormalJan 26
RECTIFIERS Solid-state circuitsJun 1
ALCOLO I CHO
Fusible, guide to
Integrated networks, square-wave testing Oct 30 Pads and attenuators Oct 32
RC circuits, square-wave testingAug 33
Square-wave tests for
May 34
SCOPES DC wideband, EICO Model 435Aug 39
Heath Model IO-12 TE Jan 70
Modernizing the older modelsMar 1 RCA Model WO-91BTE Oct 58
SENCORE Model PS127TE May 71
Triggered-sweep, advantages of
Triggered-sweep, how
they work Mar 99 Triggered-sweep vs
conventional
SEMICONDUCTORS 4-layer diodes
PIN diode
Silicon controlled rectifierJun 73 Tunnel diodesJun 46
VaractorsJun 48
Zéner diodes Jun 46
SHOP TALK AGC Filter and Distribution Faults
Curing Buzz, Hum, and
Other Noises Jan 26 Improving TV receivers Nov 50
Rectangular CRT's
Solid-state Jun 6
SIGNAL GENERATORS, RF
Alignment, for
Stereo FM, Heath Model IG-112
SOUND DETECTORS, TV 'BN6 circuit
SOUND SECTION OF TV
Audio diminishes with rotation of contrastVSS Feb 8
Audio intermittent
Audio missing in transistor set
Buzz—caused by open quadrature
Buzz, garbled and weak audio,
no raster—transistor sets
Buzz, video overloadSym Feb 30
VSS Jul 5
Distorted Sym Jan 22
VSS Jul 5 Distorted Sym Jan 22 Distorted, height and width
Distorted, height and width insufficient, transistor
Distorted, height and width insufficient, transistor receiver

No sound, raster and	
picture normalSym Jul	68
Reduced volume, buzzVSS Sep	7
Ripple, how to decreaseJan Sound and raster absent, transistor setSym Oct	27
Ripple, now to decrease	21
Sound and raster absent,	
transistor setSym Oct	70
Sound intermittent, picture	
also intermittent	7
Sound missing, picture	
also missing	"
also missing	00
Sound weak, 60-cps hum	
(Magnavox Chassis	
CT372) TS Apr	74
Transistor receiver	
—audio missingSym Jun 2	28
-buzz, audio reducedSym Jun .	30
	29
Transistor sound 1F, with	
ratio detector	27
Transistorized output with	- '
Transistorized output with	~ ~
driver	29
Volume decreases as set warms upVSS Jul	
warms upVSS Jul	5
Volume intermittent (Zenith	
Chassis 14L30)VSS May	0
Chassis 14L50)	0
Volume reduced in transistor	
setSym Aug	60
Volume reduced, video	
overloaded	68
Waveforms for troubleshootingJan	77
Weak	22
weak	22
Weak and distorted (Zenith	
Chassis 14L30)VSS May	7
Weak, interference in	
picture	67
	07
JFEARERJ	
Pads and attenuators, use ofOct :	33
Repair, how to	52
SQUARE-WAVE GENERATORS	
Analysis of	70
Analysis of	19
Capacitor checking, forJul	36
Equipment setup for checking	
resistance	38
Inductors, for testingJun	50
Multiple-terminal networks,	
Multiple-terminal networks,	2.2
for checking	93
Dee	18
RC circuits, for testing	33
	38
Termination May 1	
	.,
STEREO FM	
Demodulators, biplex detectionOct	40
FCC requirementsOct :	
Generator, EICO Model 342Dec	48
Generator, Heath Model	.0
Conciator, ricatii Model	20
IG-112TE Jul :	
	39
	47
Indicator lampsOct	40
	48
Solid-state units	
Squelch circuits	
	39
SYMFACT®	
Audio output, push-pull	
with driver	e 0.
'BN6 sound detectorJan	
Chroma sync, burst amp	27
Difference amplifiers	
R-Y. B-Y. and G-YNov (53
Horizontal-output stage	55
Device events to the stage	27
Power supply, transistor setsOct	10
Stacked B+, audio output	
as voltage divider	
Stagger-tuned IF, 2nd and	
3rd stages	
	M
Sync separator/AGC, compactron	

Transistor sound IF, with ratio detector	Ju	n 2 7
Vertical output, 2nd half of multivibrator		
of multivibrator Video-AGC-sync takeoff circuits	.Ma	y 25 h 27
SYNC		0 21
(Also see HORIZONTAL and VE	RTIC	AL)
Absent, horizontal and vertical		
Sym	De	c 38
(RCA Chassis		
KCS136YA) VS	SΜ	ay 6
Critical, video weakSyr	n Ju	1 60
Horizontal jitter and vertical rollV	CC 1	
Horizontal tearing		
Instability	Se	p / 2
Sym	De	c 39
Intermittent caused by open		
B+ filterSyr	n Ji	ıl 67
Picture jittery, sync unstableVS	SS S	ep 7
Takeoff networks	Fe	b 27
Unstable	Fe	b 30
VS	SS S	ер б
TS	Au	g 64
VS	SM	ay 7
Vertical and horizontal	12.	L 36
lostSym		
Vertical weak, horizontal	о г	eb c
pulling	SE	eh 7
Vertical roll horizontal	51	00 /
Vertical roll, horizontal instability	ss s	ep 8
Video contamination	Se	p 43
TAPE RECORDERS		-
Brake mechanism, cleaning	Au	g 30
Cartridge-type for autos		
Clutches, servicing		
Drive-belt slippage, eliminating		
Idler drive, maintenance	Au	g 29
Tape-head, maintenance		
Tape-splicing kit		
Tools and materials for cleaning		g 47
		•
VOX —rectified-type, circuit		
-rectified-type, circuit		
-rectified-type, circuit analysis	0	et 37
—rectified-type, circuit analysis —repair of	0	et 37
 rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of simple amplified, circuit analysis 	00	et 37 et 99 et 36
 rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of simple amplified, circuit analysis troubleshooting 		et 37 et 99 et 36 et 37
 rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of simple amplified, circuit analysis 		et 37 et 99 et 36 et 37
 rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of simple amplified, circuit analysis troubleshooting 		et 37 et 99 et 36 et 37
rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of 	Oc	et 37 et 99 et 36 et 37 er 85
rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of 	Oc	et 37 et 99 et 36 et 37 or 85
rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of simple amplified, circuit analysis troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment instruments needed overall		et 37 et 99 et 36 et 37 or 85 et 72 et 72 ev 47
rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of 		et 37 et 99 et 36 et 37 or 85 et 72 et 72 ev 47
rectified-type, circuit analysis 	Oc Oc Oc Oc Oc Oc	et 37 et 36 et 36 et 37 or 85 et 72 et 72 et 72 et 73
 rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of simple amplified, circuit analysis troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment instruments needed overall procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set 		et 37 et 99 et 36 et 37 or 85 et 72 et 72 et 73 et 68
 rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of simple amplified, circuit analysis troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment instruments needed overall procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn 		et 37 et 99 et 36 et 37 or 85 et 72 et 72 et 73 et 68
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to 		ct 37 ct 99 ct 36 ct 37 rr 85 rr 85 ct 72 v 47 r v 47 ct 73 ct 68 s
 rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of simple amplified, circuit analysis troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment instruments needed overall procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn 		tt 37 5t 99 5t 36 5t 37 75 85 77 85 77 85 73 73 73 5t 68 8 73 73 8 73 73 73 8 73 73 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve 		tt 37 5t 99 5t 36 5t 37 75 85 77 85 77 85 73 73 73 5t 68 8 73 73 8 73 73 73 8 73 73 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75
 rectified-type, circuit analysis repair of simple amplified, circuit analysis troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment instruments needed overall procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver 		ct 377 201 99 201 36 201 37 201 37 201 73 201 73 201 68 201
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn 		ct 37 ct 99 ct 36 ct 37 or 85 ct 72 ct 72 ct 73 ct 68 v 38 v 38 v 50 b 72 ct 69 ct 69 ct 69
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn 		ct 37 ct 99 ct 36 ct 37 or 85 ct 72 ct 72 ct 73 ct 68 v 38 v 38 v 50 b 72 ct 69 ct 69 ct 69
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver Picture snowy, transistor set Syn RF interference, finding and curing 		ct 37 99 ct 36 ct 37 rr 85 ct 72 v 47 ct 73 ct 68 v 38 v 50 ct 69 ct 67 ct 67 ul 34
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn Power supply, transistor Syn Receivers for 1966 		ct 37 ct 99 ct 36 ct 37 rr 85 ct 72 ct 72 ct 68 v 38 v 50 ct 69 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ul 34 Oct 1
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn Power supply, transistor Syn Receivers for 1966 		ct 37 ct 99 ct 36 ct 37 rr 85 ct 72 ct 72 ct 68 v 38 v 50 ct 69 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ul 34 Oct 1
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver Picture snowy, transistor set Syn Power supply, transistor Syn Receivers for 1966 Sales, new and used -salesmanship 		ct 37 ct 99 ct 36 ct 37 rr 85 ct 72 v 47 rr 85 ct 72 v 47 rr 85 ct 72 ct 68 v 38 v 50 ct 69 ct 67 ct 67 ul 34 Oct 1
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn Power supply, transistor Syn Receivers for 1966 Sales, new and used -salesmanship -showroom condition 		et 37 99 ct 36 ct 37 or 85 ct 72 v 47 73 ct 68 v 38 v 50 b 72 ct 69 ct 69 ct 69 ct 69 ct 67 ll 34 Oct 1 ct 50 ct 49
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn Power supply, transistor Syn Receivers for 1966 Sales, new and used -salesmanship -showroom condition 		et 37 99 ct 36 ct 37 or 85 ct 72 v 47 73 ct 68 v 38 v 50 b 72 ct 69 ct 69 ct 69 ct 69 ct 67 ll 34 Oct 1 ct 50 ct 49
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn Power supply, transistor set Syn RF interference, finding and curing Receivers for 1966 Sales, new and used -salesmanship -showroom condition Sound and raster absent, transistor set Syn 		et 37 99 ct 36 ct 37 or 85 ct 72 v 47 73 ct 68 v 38 v 50 b 72 ct 69 ct 69 ct 69 ct 69 ct 67 ll 34 Oct 1 ct 50 ct 49
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn Power supply, transistor set Syn RF interference, finding and curing Receivers for 1966 Sales, new and used -salesmanship -showroom condition Sound and raster absent, transistor set Syn Sound garbled, no raster, transistor set Syn 		et 37 99 et 36 et 37 77 85 et 72 v 47 73 et 68 v 38 v 50 b 72 et 69 et 67 et 69 et 67 al 34 Oct 1 34 Oct 1 50 et 50 et 70 et 50 et 70 et 50 et 70 et 70 e e e 70 e e e e e e e e e e e e e
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn Receivers for 1966 Sales, new and used -salesmanship -showroom condition Sound and raster absent, transistor set Syn Sound garbled, no raster, transistorized circuits 		et 37 99 et 36 et 37 or 85 et 72 et 68 et 73 et 68 et 68 et 69 et 67 et 69 et 67 et 69 et 67 et 69 et 67 et 72 et 68 et 72 et 68 et 72 et 68 et 72 et 73 et 68 et 69 et 69 et 67 et 73 et 68 et 69 et 69 et 69 et 67 et 70 et 70 et 70 et 70 et 70 et 70 et 68 et 69 et 70 et 70 et 70 et 70 et 70 et 68 et 70 et 70 e e e 10 e e e e 10 e e 10
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn RF interference, finding and curing Receivers for 1966 Sales, new and used -salesmanship -showroom condition Sound and raster absent, transistor set Syn Sound garbled, no raster, transistor ized circuits Tuner alignment 		ct 37 ct 36 ct 37 or 85 ct 72 or 85 ct 73 ct 68 v 38 v 50 b 72 ct 69 ct 68 v 50 ct 69 ct 67 ct 50 ct 29 v 47
 -rectified-type, circuit analysis -repair of -simple amplified, circuit analysis -troubleshooting VOX, convert to TELEVISION Alignment -instruments needed -overall -procedure to follow Brightness and height insufficien transistor set Syn Color-TV waveform analysis Contrast, modifications to improve Dead receiver TS Picture snowy, transistor set Syn Receivers for 1966 Sales, new and used -salesmanship -showroom condition Sound and raster absent, transistor set Syn Sound garbled, no raster, transistorized circuits 		ct 37 ct 37 ct 99 ct 36 ct 37 r 85 ct 72 v 47 ct 68 v 38 v 50 b 72 ct 68 v 38 v 50 b 72 ct 69 ct 67 l 34 Oct 1 34 Oct 1 ct 50 ct 72 v 47 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ct 72 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ct 67 ct 72 ct 67 ct 72 ct 67 ct 67 ct 72 ct 67 ct 67 ct 72 ct 67 ct 72 ct 67 ct 72 ct 67 ct 72 ct 67 ct 72 ct 67 ct 72 ct 72 ct 67 ct 72 ct 72 c

TEST EQUIPMENT		
Acme Model PS39590, Scope		
Calibrator Alignment, color TV	Sep	51
Alignment, color IV	.Nov	4/
Audio tests and measurements,	J ui	1 /
for	Mar	50
D. R. V. Madal 201 Capacitor		
Checker Cost of purchasing new	.Aug	39
Depreciation	.Mar	94
EICO Model 369, Sweep	Iviai	90
Generator	Apr	50
EICO Model 435, DC		
Oscilloscope	Aug	39
EICO Model 965, Capacitance and Resistance Analyzer	Oat	5.4
EMC Model 107A, VTVM	Nov	88
ESCO Model XT-1 Transistor		00
ESCO Model XT-1 Transistor Tester	.Aug	57
Graphic-level recorder	Aug	38
Heath Model IG-112, Stereo FM Generator	Iul	38
Heath Model IM-13, VTVM	Sep	51
Heath Model 10 12		
Oscilloscope	Jan	70
Hickok Model 235A,		
Field-Strength Meter Hickok Model 580, Tube Tester		
Hickok Model 727, Multiplex	Apr	52
Generator	Feb	74
Lectrotech Model V7,		
Color-Bar Generator	Apr	54
Mercury Model 202E, Tube Tester		54
Mercury Model 1400, Capacitor		54
Checker	Jul	39
Meter protection, solid-state	Jur	1 2
Microwave		
Oscilloscope, updating	.Mar	
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color	.Mar	Ĵ
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments	Mar Jan Mar	.1 73 93
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments	Mar Jan Mar	.1 73 93
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope	Mar Jan Mar Oct	.1 73 93 58
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar	.1 73 93 58 32
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar	.1 73 93 58 32
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun	1 73 93 58 32 55
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun	1 73 93 58 32 55
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128,	Mar Jan Mar Oct Jun Jun	1 73 93 58 32 55 40
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jul Feb	1 73 93 58 32 55 40
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jul Feb	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131,	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jul Feb Sep	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jul Feb Sep Nov	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jul Feb Sep Nov .Aug	.1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jul Feb Sep Nov .Aug Aug	.1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Checker SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new	Mar Jan Mar Oct Jun Jun Jul Feb Sep Nov Aug Aug Mar Mar	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Checker SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester	Mar Jan Mar Oct Jun Jun Jul Feb Sep Nov Aug Aug Mar Mar	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester	Mar Jan .Mar Oct .Mar Jun Jul Feb .Nov .Aug Mar Sep	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —frequency meter	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jul Feb Sep .Nov .Aug Aug Mar Sep Jun Jul	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model CR131, Tube Tester SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jul Feb Sep Mar Mar Mar Sep Jur Jur	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model CR131, Tube Tester SOUND-level calibrator Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Nov Aug Aug Mar Mar Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 93
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug .Aug Aug Mar Sep Mar Sep Jun	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 44 45 40
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in Updating old instruments	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Aug Aug Mar Sep Mar Sep Jun 	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 44 437 36 93 89
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Mar Sep Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Mar	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 44 44 37 36 93 89
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in Updating old instruments VOM, uses for	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Mar Sep Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Mar	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 44 44 37 36 93 89
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in Updating old instruments VOM, uses for Wave analyzer	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Mar Sep Nov .Aug Mar Jun 	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 94 44 37 36 93 89 93 89
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in Updating old instruments VOM, uses for Wave analyzer THEORY AGC circuits Audio circuits	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Mar Jun Mar Jun Mar Jun Mar Jun Mar Jun Mar Jun 	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 94 44 37 36 93 89 93 89 1 4 4 40 37 37 32 1
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in Updating old instruments VOM, uses for Wave analyzer THEORY AGC circuits Audio circuits Books, technical	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Mar Sep Nov Aug Aug Jun 	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 44 437 36 93 89 93 89 1 4 4 40 37 37 32 1 52
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Checker SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in Updating old instruments VOM, uses for Wave analyzer THEORY AGC circuits Audio circuits Books, technical Color generators	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jul Feb Sep Nov Aug Aug Mar Sep Jur Jur Jur Jur Jur Jur Jur Jur Jur Jur Jur	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 44 437 36 93 89 44 44 37 36 93 89 70 37 32 1 52 73
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Checker SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in Updating old instruments VOM, uses for Wave analyzer THEORY AGC circuits Audio circuits Books, technical Color generators Horizontal-AFC circuit	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Nov Aug Aug Mar Sep Jun 	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 44 437 36 93 89 93 89 1 4 4 40 37 37 32 1 52
Oscilloscope, updating Paco Model G36, Color Generator Purchasing new instruments RCA Model WO-91B, Oscilloscope Repair your own Seco Model 980, Color Generator SENCORE Model CG135, Color Generator SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Tester SENCORE Model CR128, CRT Checker SENCORE Model CR133, CRT Checker SENCORE Model TC131, Tube Tester Sound-level calibrator Sound-level meter Specialists, meet two Trading old for new Transceiver tester Transistorized —field-strength meter —signal generator —voltmeter Unijunction transistors in Updating old instruments VOM, uses for Wave analyzer THEORY AGC circuits Audio circuits Books, technical Color generators	Mar Jan Mar Oct Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Nov Aug Aug Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Mar Jun Mar Jun Mar Jun 	1 73 93 58 32 55 40 77 52 94 44 37 36 93 89 44 437 36 93 89 93 89 70 37 32 1 52 73 5

Test equipment, solid-state	Jun	1
Triggered-sweep scopes, learning about	Mar	99
Tubes as voltage dividers,	. Iviai	//
how they work	Mar	
Voltage division		52
TOOLS		
Color-TV degausser		
Desoldering Seizers, miniature		
Special uses for		
Transistor servicing, for	Jun	34
Types, new and unusual		
Wire cutter		78
TRANSFORMERS AND COILS Square-wave tests of		50
Variable line		
Variable line, applications for	Feb	64
Variable, to locate horizontal-		
sweep problems	Feb	66
TRANSISTORS		50
AGC. auto radio		
Audio circuits, in	.Aug	3
Bias, checking	Sen	36
Circuit fundamentals	Sep	36
Construction of	Sep	76
Epitaxial types FM multiplex, used in	Sep	78 39
FM RF section, in	Aug	27
Impedance matching		
Industrial relays. as		
Leakage, determining		
Mesa construction		78 76
New types PNP or NPN, determining	Sen	81
Planar type	Sep	13
Power supply, TVSym	Oct	67
Power-type	Sep	92
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers	Sep Jun	92 73
Power-type	Sep Jun .Aug	92 73
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM, in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection	Sep Jun .Aug	92 73 28 2
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM, in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated	Sep Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM, in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier	Sep Jun .Aug Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM, in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators	Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters	Sep Jun .Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM, in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1	Sep Jun .Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM, in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model	Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A TE	Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-ATE Unijunction	Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A TE	Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties	Sep Jun .Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester. ESCO Model XT-1 Tester. Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end. in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking	Sep Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 666 40 76 65 35
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester. ESCO Model XT-1 Tester. Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end. in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries. troubles caused by	Sep Jun .Aug Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in	Sep Jun Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Mar Jul Sep Dec Oct Oct	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35 38
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects	Sep Jun Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Mar Jul Sep Dec Oct Sep Sep Sep Sep	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35 38
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and	Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jul Sep Oct Sep Oct	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 38 38 98
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end. in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers	Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Oct Oct Sep Oct Sep	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 38 38 98 22
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing	Sep Jun Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Oct Sep Oct Sep Oct	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35 38 38 98 22 34
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in	Sep Jun Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Oct Sep Oct Sep Oct Jun 	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 38 38 98 22 34 98
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end. in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries. troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair	Sep .Jun Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Mar Jul Sep Oct Sep Oct Jun 	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 98
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A TE Unijunction VHF front-end. in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries. troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair Tools needed for repair	Sep .Jun Aug .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun Aug Mar .Jul .Sep .Oct .Oct .Sep Oct .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 5 7 66 40 76 65 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 98 40 35
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A TE Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair Tools needed for repair Voltage check chart	Sep .Jun Aug .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun Aug Mar .Jul .Sep .Oct .Oct .Sep Oct .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 5 7 66 40 76 65 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 98 40 35
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A TE Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair Tools needed for repair Voltage check chart TRANSISTOR TESTERS	Sep Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 98 22 34 98 98
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A TE Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair Tools needed for repair Voltage check chart TRANSISTOR TESTERS ESCO Model XT-1	Sep Jun Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Mar Jun Sep Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 98 22 34 98 98 57
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A TE Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair Tools needed for repair Voltage check chart TRANSISTOR TESTERS	Sep Jun Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Mar Jun Sep Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 98 22 34 98 98 57
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A TE Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair Tools needed for repair Voltage check chart TRANSISTOR TESTERS ESCO Model XT-1 Triplett Model 3490-A TE TRANSISTOR TV Audio missing Sym	Sep Jun Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Mar Jul Sep Oct	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 98 22 34 98 98 22 35 57 66 60
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester. ESCO Model XT-1 Tester. Triplett Model 3490-A TE Unijunction VHF front-end. in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries. troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair Tools needed for repair Voltage check chart TRANSISTOR TESTERS ESCO Model XT-1 Triplett Model 3490-A TE TRANSISTOR TV Audio missing Sym	Sep .Jun Aug .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun Aug Mar .Jul .Sep .Oct .Oct .Sep .Oct .Jun .Oct .Oct .Jun .Oct .Oct .Oct .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 82 8 98 22 34 98 98 57 66 60 62
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester, ESCO Model XT-1 Tester, Triplett Model 3490-A Unijunction VHF front-end, in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries, troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair Tools needed for repair Voltage check chart TRANSISTOR TESTERS ESCO Model XT-1 Triplett Model 3490-A .TE TRANSISTOR TV Audio missing Sym —slight buzz Sym	Sep .Jun Aug .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun Aug Mar .Jul .Sep .Oct .Oct .Sep .Oct .Jun .Oct .Oct .Jun .Oct .Oct .Oct .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun .Jun	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 82 8 98 22 34 98 98 57 66 60 62
Power-type Silicon controlled rectifiers Stereo FM. in Test-equipment circuits —meter protection —power supplies regulated —rectifier —signal generators —signal measuring devices —voltmeters Tester. ESCO Model XT-1 Tester. Triplett Model 3490-A TE Unijunction VHF front-end. in TRANSISTOR RADIO Alignment difficulties Audio and IF stages, checking Batteries. troubles caused by Common troubles in Distortion in FM defects Guide to importers and manufacturers Miniature sets, servicing Modules in Motorboating Printed-board repair Tools needed for repair Voltage check chart TRANSISTOR TESTERS ESCO Model XT-1 Triplett Model 3490-A TE TRANSISTOR TV Audio missing Sym	Sep Jun Aug Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Dec Oct Sep Oct Sep Oct Sep Oct Jun Jun Jun Oct Oct Jun Oct Oct Jun Oct 	92 73 28 2 3 1 6 4 5 57 66 40 76 65 35 35 38 38 98 22 34 98 82 8 98 22 34 98 98 57 66 60 62

Buzz, audio weak Height and width insufficient Horizontal-sweep circuit	.Sym Jun 30
insufficient	.Sym Oct 70
Horizontal-sweep circuit operation	Oct 29
Picture snowy	Sym Oct 69
Picture stretched and bent	Sym Oct 69
Power supply	.Sym Oct 67
Printed-board repair	
open Sound and raster absent	.Sym Jun 28
Sound and raster absent	Sym Oct 70
Cound IT with a sta	
detector	.Sym Jun 27
Transistor replacement, criti	
Troubleshooting procedures Vertical sweep	Oct 88
-height troubles	Jun 37
-sync troubles	Jun 37
	Jun 36
-troubleshooting	Jun 37
Vertical-sweep circuit operation	ation Oct 29
Volume insufficient	Sym Jun 29
Volume reduced	Sym Aug 60
Volume weak, slight buzz	.Sym Jun 29
TROUBLESHOOTER, THE	
AGC insufficient, RCA Chassis KCS81A	S 05
Alignment difficulties,	
transistor radio	Dec 65
Boost voltage low, Admiral Model 20SY4LS	
Brightness control has no eff	ect,
Philco Chassis 13N52 Brightness reduced (RCA	
Chassis CTC5)	
Filament open (RCA	
Chassis CTC9) Herringbone pattern	
High voltage missing,	
Westinghouse Model	
H-K3821 Horizontal bends, Magnavox 36 series	Apr 75
36 series Horizontal flutter when set is	Dec 66
Admiral Chassis 19G3	-D May 76
Horizontal jitter, RCA Model 21S353	Apr 74
Horizontal lines in picture, Emerson Chassis 12822	
Horizontal-output tube gets i hot, Muntz Model 215	red
Horizontal sync critical, Adn	niral
Model T-1000	
Horizontal sync erratic, Hoffman Model 637	Aug 64
Hum in Symphonic hi-fi	Aug 64
Narrow picture, Philco	Jun 71
Chassis 12N51A	Jun 71 May 77
	Jun 71 May 77
Negative picture, Olympic	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF Picture blooms, RCA Chassis KCS47E	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65 Mar 104
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF Picture blooms, RCA Chassis KCS47E Raster missing, Zenith Chassis 16D250	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65 Mar 104
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF Picture blooms, RCA Chassis KCS47E Raster missing, Zenith Chassis 16D25Q Receiver dead, Crosley Chassis 431	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65 Mar 104 Oct 104 Feb 72
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF Picture blooms, RCA Chassis KCS47E Raster missing, Zenith Chassis 16D25Q Receiver dead, Crosley Chassis 431 Sound weak, 60-cps hum,	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65 Mar 104 Oct 104 Feb 72
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF Picture blooms, RCA Chassis KCS47E Raster missing, Zenith Chassis 16D25Q Receiver dead, Crosley Chassis 431 Sound weak, 60-cps hum, Magnavox Chassis CT3 Tube burnout, instant, Silver	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65 Mar 104 Oct 104 Feb 72 72Apr 74 tone
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF Picture blooms, RCA Chassis KCS47E Raster missing, Zenith Chassis 16D25Q Receiver dead, Crosley Chassis 431 Sound weak, 60-cps hum, Magnavox Chassis CT3 Tube burnout, instant, Silver Chassis 528.51108 Vertical jitter. Philco	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65 Mar 104 Oct 104 Feb 72 72Apr 74 tone Jul 80
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF Picture blooms, RCA Chassis KCS47E Raster missing, Zenith Chassis 16D25Q Receiver dead, Crosley Chassis 431 Sound weak, 60-cps hum, Magnavox Chassis CT3 Tube burnout, instant, Silver Chassis 528.51108 Vertical jitter. Philco Chassis 8171	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65 Mar 104 Oct 104 Feb 72 72Apr 74 tone Jul 80
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF Picture blooms, RCA Chassis KCS47E Raster missing, Zenith Chassis 16D25Q Receiver dead, Crosley Chassis 431 Sound weak, 60-cps hum, Magnavox Chassis CT3 Tube burnout, instant, Silver Chassis 528.51108 Vertical jitter. Philco Chassis 8171 Vertical linearity poor,	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65 Mar 104 Oct 104 Feb 72 72Apr 74 tone Jul 80 Jan 68
Negative picture, Olympic Chassis GB Oscillator faults, Ford Model 74BF Picture blooms, RCA Chassis KCS47E Raster missing, Zenith Chassis 16D25Q Receiver dead, Crosley Chassis 431 Sound weak, 60-cps hum, Magnavox Chassis CT3 Tube burnout, instant, Silver Chassis 528.51108 Vertical jitter. Philco Chassis 8171	Jun 71 May 77 Jan 67 Feb 70 Dec 65 Mar 104 Oct 104 Feb 72 72Apr 74 tone Jul 80 Jan 68

Vertical roll, Bradford
Model 91199ASep 86
Vertical roll Sylvania
Model 17123035 Sep 84
Vertical sync weak, Magnavox
45 series
Ford Model 3TBD Aug 64
Volume intermittent. Zenith
Model L507 Jan 67
TUBES
Audio output as voltage
divider
Burnout, repeat
CB-communications tube-
usage guide
Caddy Aug 70 Caddy stock Jan 33
Emission, checking Apr 67
Evaluate in-circuit Apr 62
Gas. test for
Instant burnout (Silvertone
Chassis 528.51108)TS Jul 80
Leakage, test for
Manual, card style
Noise, test for
Parameters of Apr 62
TV stock guide Apr 20 TV usage guide Jan 33
TV usage guideJan 33
Testing in circuit
Transconductance, checking Apr 67
Triode voltage divider
Types introduced in '65 TVApr 87 Voltage dividers, used asMar 82
TUBE TESTERS
CRT checker, Jackson Model 825TE May 71
CPT checker SENCORE
Model CR133TE Sep 52
CRT checker, SENCORE Model CR133 TE Sep 52 CRT rejuvenator and tester,
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers —automatic rejuvenationMar 106
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers —automatic rejuvenationMar 106 —filament-voltage controlMar 35
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers —automatic rejuvenationMar 106 —filament-voltage controlMar 35 —G2 voltage controlMar 35
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers —automatic rejuvenationMar 106 —filament-voltage controlMar 35 —G2 voltage controlMar 35 —gun-killer switchMar 35
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers —automatic rejuvenationMar 106 —filament-voltage controlMar 35 —G2 voltage controlMar 35 —gun-killer switchMar 35 —line-voltage controlMar 35
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers —automatic rejuvenationMar 106 —filament-voltage controlMar 35 —G2 voltage controlMar 35 —gun-killer switchMar 35
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers —automatic rejuvenationMar 106 —filament-voltage controlMar 35 —G2 voltage controlMar 35 —gun-killer switchMar 35 —line-voltage controlMar 35 —new types availableMar 35 —test sockets availableMar 35 Emission typesMar 34
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers —automatic rejuvenationMar 106 —filament-voltage controlMar 35 —G2 voltage controlMar 35 —gun-killer switchMar 35 —line-voltage controlMar 35 —new types availableMar 35 —test sockets availableMar 35 Emission typesMar 34 Hickok Model 580TE Apr 52
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers automatic rejuvenationMar 106 filament-voltage controlMar 35 G2 voltage controlMar 35 gun-killer switchMar 35 gun-killer switchMar 35 line-voltage controlMar 35 new types availableMar 35 new types availableMar 35 test sockets availableMar 35 Emission typesMar 34 Hickok Model 580TE Apr 52 Mercury Model 202ETE Oct 54 Mercury Model 1101May 87 Mutual-conductance typesMar 34 Repair, how toMar 33 SENCORF Mitey-Mite IVSep 92 SENCORE Model TC131TE Nov 94
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers automatic rejuvenationMar 106 filament-voltage controlMar 35 G2 voltage controlMar 35 gun-killer switchMar 35 line-voltage controlMar 35 new types availableMar 35 new types availableMar 35 test sockets availableMar 35 Emission typesMar 34 Hickok Model 580TE Apr 52 Mercury Model 202ETE Oct 54 Mercury Model 1101May 87 Mutual-conductance typesMar 34 Repair, how toMar 33 SENCORF Mitey-Mite IVSep 92 SENCORE Model TC131TE Nov 94 TUNERS, TV
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers automatic rejuvenationMar 106 filament-voltage controlMar 35 G2 voltage controlMar 35 gun-killer switchMar 35 line-voltage controlMar 35 line-voltage controlMar 35 new types availableMar 35 new types availableMar 35 test sockets availableMar 35 Emission typesMar 36 Hickok Model 580TE Apr 52 Mercury Model 202ETE Oct 54 Mercury Model 1101May 87 Mutual-conductance typesMar 34 Repair, how toMar 33 SENCORF Mitey-Mite IVSep 92 SENCORE Model TC131TE Nov 94 TUNERS, TV AlignmentNov 47
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers automatic rejuvenationMar 106 filament-voltage controlMar 35 G2 voltage controlMar 35 gun-killer switchMar 35 line-voltage controlMar 35 new types availableMar 35 new types availableMar 35 test sockets availableMar 35 Emission typesMar 35 Hickok Model 580TE Apr 52 Mercury Model 202ETE Oct 54 Mercury Model 1101May 87 Mutual-conductance typesMar 34 Repair, how toMar 33 SENCORF Mitey-Mite IVSep 92 SENCORE Model TC131TE Nov 94 TUNERS, TV AlignmentNov 47 Automatic control of
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers automatic rejuvenationMar 106 filament-voltage controlMar 35 G2 voltage controlMar 35 gun-killer switchMar 35 gun-killer switchMar 35 line-voltage controlMar 35 new types availableMar 35 new types availableMar 35 test sockets availableMar 35 test sockets availableMar 35 Emission typesMar 34 Hickok Model 580TE Apr 52 Mercury Model 202ETE Oct 54 Mercury Model 1101May 87 Mutual-conductance typesMar 34 Repair, how toMar 33 SENCORF Mitey-Mite IVSep 92 SENCORE Model TC131TE Nov 94 TUNERS, TV AlignmentNov 47 Automatic control of
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128 TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128 TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128 TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128 TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128 TE Feb 77 CRT testers —automatic rejuvenation Mar 106 —filament-voltage control Mar 35 —G2 voltage control Mar 35 —gun-killer switch Mar 35 —line-voltage control Mar 35 —new types available Mar 35 —new types available Mar 35 —test sockets available Mar 35 Emission types Mar 34 Hickok Model 580 TE Apr 52 Mercury Model 202E TE Oct 54 Mercury Model 1101 May 87 Mutual-conductance types Mar 34 New types available Mar 33 SENCORF Mitey-Mite IV Sep 92 SENCORE Model TC131 TE Nov 94 TUNERS, TV Alignment Nov 47 Automatic control of VHF oscillator Nov 36 Balun coil open VSS Feb 7 Hybrid-type VHF Sep 91 Pads and attenuators, use of Oct 33 Station on wrong channel Nov 82 UHF, push-button tuner Jul 18 TWO-WAY RADIO (See COMMUNICATIONS)
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128 TE Feb 77 CRT testers
CRT rejuvenator and tester, RCA Model WT-115A TE Mar 64 CRT tester. SENCORE Model CR128TE Feb 77 CRT testers

ETV Map of all stations State-by-state breakdown Station activity Twelve years of progress	Jan Jan	30 30
VERTICAL SWEEP		
Height inadequate, DuMo		
Chassis 120642	VSS Apr	5
Height insufficient		26
Height and width insufficie		
transistor sets	Sym Oct	70
Instability, DuMont		
Chassis 120591A		5
Intermittent, disappears af		
set plays for about an	hour	
(Zenith Chassis		
14L30)	VSS May	7
Jittery picture	VSS Feb	
Linearity poor	VSS May	5
	Sym May	27
3		
Missing	VSS Apr	6
	VSS Jul	6
No vertical deflection		26
Pincushion corrector (Zen		
Chassis 25MC36)	Jun	39
Raster compressed at	G	
bottom	Sym May	28
Transistor circuits	Oct	29
Transistor receivers	x	50
-distortion	Jun	38
—height troubles —sync troubles	Jun	37 [.] 37
Video in blanking pulse .	TS Jun	
branking puise .		10

VERTICAL SYNC

Critical, caused by open			
AGC filter		Aug	32
Critical, horizontal also			
critical		Jul	67
Hold control requires			-
constant readjustment			8
Hold erratic	V 33	Apr	5
Hold unstable	V33	Apr	5
Intermittent Jitter, impure picture in	v 33	Feb	8
sitter, impure picture in		Mari	70
color receiver	Sum	Eab	10
Loss of horizontal		гео	28
Loss of, horizontal also affected	VSS	Eab	6
Picture jittery	v 33	Lon	69
inclure fillery			
		Joy	108
Roll	VSS	May	6
	TS	Sen	85
Roll affected by heat	VSS	Sen	6
Roll after warmup	TS	Sen	86
Roll and horizontal jitter	VSS	Jul	8
Roll, linearity poor			
Transistor sets, troubles in			
Unstable	Sym	Feb	30
Unstable, horizontal pullin,	g VSS	Feb	7
VIDEO (FAULTS)			
Negative picture	TS	Feb	70
No picture	Sym	Feb	29
Oscillation in picture	VSS	Feb	7
Overload			
	VSS	s Jul	5
Overload, buzz in sound . Overload, sync critical	VS	S Jul	5
Overload, sync critical	VSS	May	7.

Overload, volume reduced .	Sym	Jul	68	
Picture absent, sound				
missing	VSS	May	5	
Picture diminishes with				
rotation of contrast	VSS	Feb	8	
Picture intermittent, sound				
also intermittent	VSS	May	8	
	. VSS	5 Jul	7	
Picture missing, caused by				
leaky B+ filter	Sym	ı Jul	66	
Picture smeared	Sym	Feb	29	
Picture and sound missing	Sym	Apr	29	
Picture washed out	VSS	Feb	8	
	Sym	Feb	28	
Picture weak, sound				
reduced	Sym	Apr	28	
	VSS	May	5	
Weak and smeared	Sym	Apr	29	
Weak, fringe channels				
missing	Sym	Apr	28	
Weak, sync critical	Sym	n Jul	66	

1965 PF REPORTER Subject Reference IndexDec 1 AFC for Color TunersNov 36 AGC Filter and Distribution FaultsAug 31 ASCAP and BM1Aug 50 Acoustics Can Be MeasuredAug 36 Adhesives for Service JobsMay 52 Advanced Techniques for Analysis of Color-TV Waveforms Nov 38. Arbitrating Problems of CB-TVI May 68 Audio Servicing From A to Z Aug 1 Audio Testing and Books As A Service ToolJan 52 Can An Accountant Help You? Dec 32 Casebook for Color Techs Nov 67 Chasing Faults in IntercomsSep 61 Collection of Color TV Troubles Nov 40 Curing Buzz, Hum, and Other Irritating NoisesJan 26 Extend 2-Way Range . . . Filter BuzzFeb 50 Finding and Curing RF Interference Jul 34 Finding and Keeping CB Finding Test Points on Guide to Accessory Probes Mar 60 Guide to Color-Set Chassis Layout Guideposts to Color Servicing Nov 28 Highlights of 1966 TV LinesOct 1 Home Servicing by PictureJul 41 Symptoms Horizontal TroubleshootingJan 1 From A to Z How Many Uses for a VOM Mar 70 How Transistor Amplifiers Work Sep 36 Hybrids on the Auto Bench Apr 56 In-Circuit Tests Evaluate Tubes Apr 62 Installing A CB Mobile UnitMay 32 Instruments for Microwave Servicing Mar 41

Introducing Zenith's 25" ColorJun 38

VIDEO AMPLIFIER AND OUTPUT	
Contrast, modifications to	
improve	50
improve	27
VIDEO SPEED SERVICING	
Andrea Chassis BR-TIVW-319 Sep	5
DuMont Chassis 120591AFeb	5
DuMont Chassis 120642Apr	5
Emerson Chassis 120515-CSep	7
General Electric Chassis QYJul	5
Olympic Model 6P25Jul	7
Philco Chassis 14M91Apr	7
Philco Chassis 14N50	7
RCA Chassis KCS136YA May	5
Zenith Chassis 14L30	7
VOM's	
Calibration Mar	32
Inductance, measuring with Mar	74
Interlectrode leakage in CRT,	
for checking	
Repair, how to	32

INDEX OF TITLES

INDEX OF TITLES	
Keep AM-FM Portables Working Oct	34
Keep It Clean	
Know Your '66 Color Circuits Nov	1
Latest Circuits for FM StereoOct	38
Learning About Triggered-	50
	0.0
Sweep Scopes Mar	99
Linear Sweep for Flat CRT'sFeb	36
Maintenance of Antennas	
and TowersJul	30
Make Money in Rentals,	
Sales, LeasesAug	24
Making Color Servicing Big	
Making Color Servicing Big Business Nov	44
Making Money With Linyvision	
Receivers Oct	28
Meet A Test Equipment	
Specialist Mar Meet the Istor Family Oct	26
Maat the Joton Formily Oct	30
Mierer me Istor Family	/6
Microservicing in Pocket	
Portables	34
Modernizing Your ScopeMar	1
New CRT and Tube Testers Mar	34
New Form of UHF-TV Antenna Jul	46
New Rules Spur Business	
Use of CBJan	62
Overall Alignment in Color	~-
Receivers	27
Overcoming Wind-Load EffectsJul	27
Phasing Multiple-Antenna	21
· ·	2.4
SystemsJul	24
Radar Maintenance Is Easy-	
Part 1Feb	38
Radar Maintenance Is Easy- Part 2	
Part 2Apr	38
Radar Maintenance Is Easy— Part 3 Jul	
Part 3Jul	72
Repair Vour Own Test	
Equipment	32
Repairing Amplified Antennas Apr	44
Repairing Etched Circuit Boards Jun	
Report on UHF Station Activity Jan	40
Solos Time for New and Hard TV O t	30
Sales Tips for New and Used TV Oct	
Servicing Auto-Radio AGCJan	58
Servicing Vertical Sweep in	
Transistor SetsJun	36
Shortcuts Through Transportable	
Car kadiosJun	42
'63-'64 TV Tube Usage GuideJan	33
Sly Old VOX (Recorder), TheOct	
Solid-State Circuits in	
Test EquipmentJun	1
Solid-State RF Circuits	-
Solid-State Relays for IndustryJun	
	54
Source Guide to Manufacturers	
and Importers,	
Transistor RadiosJun	22

Resistance of meter movement,

Resistance of meter movement,	
determining	70
Signal tracing with	74
Solid-stateJun	5
Unusual applications for	70
	10
VTVM's	
EMC Model 107ATE Nov	88
Heath Model IM-13TE Sep	51
WAVEFORMS	
Chroma bandpass amplifierNov	38
Color sync	39
Sweep alignmentJan	28
Sync signalJan	
Understanding	00
Understanding	
-composite video signalFeb -horizontal componentsFeb	34
-horizontal componentsFeb	33
-vertical components	33
YOKES	
	_
Pincushion distortionFeb	37
Shorted winding	3
Square-Wave Testing for	
Inductors	50
Square-Wave Testing in	50
Square-Wave Testing in Resistive Circuits	27
Resistive Circuits May	37
Square-Wave Testing of	
CapacitorsJul	36
Square-Wave Tests for	
3-Terminal NetworksOct	20
Dec	
Stand The te the Law Street Dec	18
Stand Up to the Intermittent Dec	26
State-of-Art Report on Color TV	
Color TVNov	52
Stereo With Transistors Aug	26
Stock Guide for TV Tubes Apr	20
Stock Guide of Communications	20
	10
Tubes	18
Sync System Service Suggestions Sep	39
Testing 3-Terminal Networks Aug	33
Tools—Extra Hands for	
Busy TechsMar	88
Tracing B.L. Feed Paths May	34
Tracking Adjustments for	54
Tracking Adjustments for	
Feu	32
Tracking Gray-Scale in New	
Color Sets	33
I rade Old Test Equipment	
for New Mar	03
Training Systems for Modern	25
Training Systems for Modern Technicians	
Sep	30
Trends in Electronic ImportingSep	46
Troubleshooting High-Voltage	
Regulators	62
Tubes As Voltage Dividers Mar	82
12 Years of UHF Dec	16
12 Years of UHF Dec UHF Antennas for 1965 Jul	30
Understanding Pads and	54
Understanding rads and	
AttenuatorsOct	32
Unlocking Secrets of TV	
Alignment	72
Alignment Oct Unusual CB Alignment Characteristics May	
Characteristics May	30
United in the Mastern of Coile Ann	24
Unwinding the Mystery of Coils Apr	
Using Color Generators	38
Variable Line Transformer As A	
Troubleshooting Aid	64
	0.4
Voltage Division and How It	
Works	
Watch How Schematics Grow Oct	52
Waveforms for Sweep Alignment Jan	
Waveforms Save Analysis Time Feb	54
What's Wrong With This	
Waveform	66
Where Stands CB With FCC? May	
	77
Zeners, Tunnels, Mesas—So What's New?Jun	
What's New?Jun	46

Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., largest manufacturer of TV and FM tuners, offers unexcelled tuner overhaul and factory-supervised repair service. Completely-equipped and convenientlylocated Service Centers offer fast, dependable and factory-supervised repair service on all makes and models. Centers are staffed by welltrained technicians, assisted by engineering personnel.

Complete

FUNER REPAI

Tarzian-made tuners received one day will be repaired and shipped out the next. More time may be required on other makes. Every channel—not just the channels existing in any given area—is checked and re-aligned per orig-

TUNER SERVICE

CORPORATION

(Factory-supervised tuner service authorized by Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.)

547-49 Tonnele Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. Tel: 201-792-3730 inal specifications. Exclusive cleaning method makes the tuner look—as well as operate—like new.

for only

Cost, including ALL labor and parts (except tubes) is only \$9.50 and \$15 for UV combinations. No additional charge. No hidden costs. Too, you get a full, 12-month warranty against defective workmanship and parts failure due to normal usage.

Always send TV make, chassis and Model number with faulty tuner. Check with your local distributor for Sarkes Tarzian replacement tuners, parts or repair service. Or, use the address nearest you for fast, factory-supervised repair service.

SARKES

TARZIAN

TUNER SERVICE DIVISION 537 S. Walnut Street, Bloomington, Indiana Tel: 812-332-6055

WEST-10654 Magnolia Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif. Tel: 213-769-2720

MANUFACTURERS OF TUNERS, SEMICONDUCTORS, AIR TRIMMERS, FM RADIOS, AM-FM RADIOS, AUDIO TAPE and BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

Circle 2 on literature card

w americanradiohistory com

A HOWARD W. SAMS PUBLICATION

PF Reporter

the magazine of electronic servicingVOLUME 15, No. 12DECEMBER, 1965

CONTENTS

1965 Annual Subject Reference Index		1
Letters to the Editor		14
The Electronic Scanner		15
12 Years of UHF A first-hand report on experience, past and present, with UHF TV reception.	Alan James	16
Square-Wave Tests for Three-Terminal Networks Advanced Service Techniques—A review of the important fundamentals already presented in the series.	David I. King and Robert G. Middleton	18
xtend Two-Way Range Reduce Noise Electrical disturbances at the receiving end of a two-way system also affect its range.	Jack Darr	23
Stand Up to the Intermittent Don't let this breed of "tough dog" get you down.	Wayne Lemons	26
Finding Test Points on Printed Boards Picture Story—The camera shows how to pinpoint those elusive circuit points.		30
Can an Accountant Help You? Chances are he can. Here are some of the ways.		32
Symfact [®] : Sync Separator/AGC (Compactron) See what happens to voltages and waveforms when troubles occur.		37
Sync Troubles		43
Book Review		45
Notes on Test Equipment Lab reports on the EICO Model 342 FM Multiplex Generator.	Arnold E. Cly	48
Fusible-Resistor Cross-Reference Guide		55
From A to Z About TV		62
The Troubleshooter		65
Color Countermeasures		67
Solution to November Puzzler		67
PFR Puzzler		68
Product Report		69
Free Catalog and Literature Service		74
Monthly Index	on Free Literature (ard

ABOUT THE COVER

Miniature antennas and tuners are going to become a familiar sight to service technicians as UHF grows. A review of UHF development over the years in one area begins on page 16.

publisher Howard W. Soms editor Forest H. Belt managing editor James M. Moore ass't to the editor Norman D. Tonner

associate editors Arnold E. Cly Dovid I. King

consulting editors William E. Burke Joe A. Groves C. P. Oliphant

research librarlan Bonny Howlond production manager Esther M. Rainey

circulation manager Pot Tidd Katherine Krise, Ass't. Cora La Von Willard, Ass't.

> art directors Louis J. Bos, Jr. Robert W. Reed

advertising & editarial assistants Hazel Boyer Rebecca Clingerman

> photography Paul Cornelius, Jr.

advertising sales offices Hugh Wolloce, advertising sales monoger

midwestern Poul N. Houston PF REPORTER, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Ind., 291-3100

eastern Gregory C. Masefield Howard W. Soms & Co., Inc. 3 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y., MUrroy Hill 8-6350 southwestern

> C. H. (Jake) Stockwell C. H. Stockwell Co., 4916 West 64th St, Mission, Kansas, RAndolph 2-4417 western

G R. Holtz

The Mourice A. Kimboll Co., Inc. Los Angeles areo: 2008 West Carson Street, Suites 203-204, Torrance, Calif. 90501, 320-2204; and 580 Morket Street, Room 400, Son Francisco 4, Calif. EXbrook 2-3365 Address all correspondence to PF REPORTER, 4300 W. 62nd Street

Indianapolis, Indiana 46206



Copyright© 1965 by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. PF REPORTER is a trademark of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. No part of PF REPORTER may be reproduced without written permission. No patent liability is assumed with respect to use of Information herein. Acceptance of advertising does not in any manner signify the products, policies ond services so advertised have been approved, endorsed or recommended by this mogazine. Subscription Prices: 1 yeor—\$5.00, 2 years—\$8.00, 3 years—\$10.00, in the U. S A., Its possessions and Conada. All other foreign countries: 1 year—\$6.00, 2 yeors— \$10.00, 3 yeors—\$13.00. Single copy 50¢; back copies 65¢.

> Indexed in Lectrodex Printed by the Woldemar Press Div of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc

Have you tried KWIKETTE* connectors?

Not just another wire spring connector! The 3-in-1 KWIKETTE is brand new and different... Copperweld wire inner core, a layer of flux, and an outer jacket of so der .*. all you need is heat! Makes one-handed soldering possible!

Once again, Sprague helps the TV-radio service industry by solving two increasingly serious problems . . . parts replacement in those "inaccessible" chassis nooks, such as crowded tube sockets, as well as soldering onto printed wiring boards.

Mechanically sturdy and electrically reliable, the revolutionary KWIKETTE provides fast, expertlysoldered connections as easy as A-B-C!

Ten times actual size



NOBODY ELSE HAS KWIKETTE CONNECTORS ... YOU GET 'EM ONLY FROM SPRAGUE PRODUCTS!

KWIKETTES are now being packed with Sprague Atom[®] Capacitors at no extra cost to you! Whenever you need tubular electrolytics, insist on pre-pack-

ricanradiohistory com

aged Sprague Atoms from your parts distributor and you'll automatically get your KWIKETTE component connectors . . . the biggest boon to the service technician since the soldering gun!

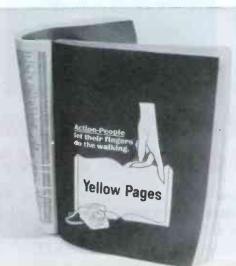


WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CAPACITORS Circle 3 on literature card

TRADEMARK

You've got no business advertising in the Yellow Pages.

Unless you want more business.



Action-people find it here first-fast.

Circle 4 on literature card

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW from



BOOSTER-COUPLER

Model No. 65-1 List \$29.95

ALL FINCO PRODUCTS "COLOR"

UHF CONVERTERS

Model U-Vert 300 List \$39.95 Model U-Vert 200 List \$26.90 Model U-Vert 100 List \$19.95

The BOOSTER-COUPLER

"for Deluxe Home and Commercial Use"

Two tube, 4 set VHF-TV or (FM) Distribution Amplifier for home and small commercial distribution systems . . . with low loss splitters (FINCO #3001 or #3003) can feed 16 or more sets, depending on signal level and line length losses. FEATURES:

- On-Off Switch
- AC convenience receptacle
- Ventilated perforated steel cabinet 65/16" x 37/16" x 39/16"
- Metal enclosed to eliminate shock hazard
- Easy access for tube servicing
- Convenient, easy mounting . . . bracket and screws supplied
- UL listed AC cord
- 117 Volts, 60 cycles
- Attractive appearance with rugged commercial construction
- No strip terminals
- Minimum "snow" (very low noise figure)
- 100% test for all electronic characteristics

The CONVERTERS

"That challenge all competition"

FEATURES:

- Drift free fine tuning
- Post conversion signal amplification
- Solid state chassis shockproof
- Convenient AC outlet on converter
- Exact input-output impedance match
- Lighted dial tuning
- Full color and black-white signal conversion
- High gain low noise
- Conforms to FCC radiation specifications
- Easy installation UL approved
- Instant warm-up Operates at Channel 5 or 6
- A model for every reception area





December, 1965/PF REPORTER 13

FIRST AND ONLY COMPACT SCRUIOX. SCRUIOX.

Increasing use of Scrulox square recess screws in appliances, radios, TV sets, electronic instruments...even the control tower at Cape Kennedy...has created a need. A need for compact, versatile driver sets. Small enough to tuck in a pocket. Complete enough to be practical on shop bench or assembly line.

Now, here they are ... from Xcelite, of course.



Five color coded midget Scrulox drivers—#00 thru #3

One midget nutdriver — 1/4" hex "Piggyback" torque amplifier handle increases reach and driving power

See-thru plastic case doubles as bench stand



Five Scrulox blades — #00 thru #3 Shockproof, breakproof, Service Master handle Durable, see-thru plastic case



 XCELITE, INC., 18 BANK ST., ORCHARD PARK, N. Y. *Circle 6 on literature card*
 PF REPORTER/December, 1965

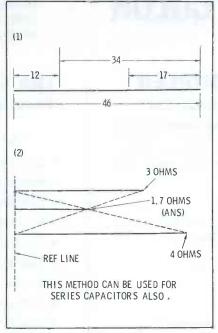
Dear Editor:

I was pleased to see the way you passed along to your readers the safety advice from the booklet "Strange Killer."

In the same issue (October 1965) a "Mr. Name Withheld" gave us readers two easy problems to solve (*Letters to the Editor*, page 14). I say they are easy because they are met and solved daily in the life of the technician:

- 1. There is an asymmetrical waveform on the face of the scope. The peakto-peak voltage is 46 volts; the positive swing is 12 volts more than the negative swing. What is the negative voltage amplitude of this waveform?
- A 3-ohm resistor is connected in parallel with a 4-ohm resistor. What is the total circuit resistance in ohms? Both of the problems can be solved

without the use of algebra. By drawing to some scale:



MELVIN T. HYATT Prairie Village, Kansas

These graphical solutions can be real timesavers, and they can be shown mathematically to be valid. But to apply them to the solution of our original problems, you first have to recognize the analogies between those problems and the examples given here. And to do that, you have to analyze the problems which brings us back to our original point, the application of logic. —Ed.

Dear Editor:

Letters to

the Editor

In the article "Hybrids on the Auto Bench" (April 1965 PF REPORTER), you stated that a battery can change polarity if the residual voltage has fallen to near zero. I would like to know how this condition can occur in a battery. How low must the voltage be before such a condition takes place, and what can be done to correct this condition?

This is my first issue of the PF RE-PORTER, and I must say your magazine has all I want and more. Keep up the good work.

MICHEAL MATTHEWS

Corona, N.Y.

In a fully charged lead-acid battery, the active material of the positive plate is lead peroxide, and that of the negative plate is pure sponge lead. All the acid is in the electrolyte, and the specific gravity is maximum. As the battery discharges, some of the acid forms a chemical combination with both plates, changing them to lead sulphate and producing water. If the battery is completely discharged, both plates will have changed to lead sulphate, and it is possible to recharge the battery with the opposite polarity. A condition such as this can only occur with a fully discharged lead-acid battery; also, the charging voltage must be applied with the wrong polarity to change the polarity of the battery. -Ed.

Dear Editor:

Many of your readers may be interested to know that tube charts for Precision tube testers may be obtained from Coletronics Service, Inc., 1744 Rockaway Avenue, Hewlett, L.I., N.Y. 11557.

LARRY'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE Brooklyn, N.Y.

Dear Editor:

Your article "AGC Filter and Distribution Faults" in the August 1965 PF RE-PORTER is one of the best I have seen in the 43 years that I have done radio and TV servicing. It was very timely and a big help to me. I had on my bench a set that had the same condition as shown in Fig. 9 of the article and found the cause to be just as you described.

Please keep up the good work.

HENRY W. ALTMAN Port Charlotte, Florida

Comments like yours are music to our ears, Henry. We're always pleased to learn that our efforts have benefited our readers.—Ed.

The Electronic Scanner

news of the servicing industry

Antenna Improvement Program

Recent studies by KIRO-TV, Seattle, and KSL-TV, Salt Lake City, disclosed that large numbers of television receiving installations are not equipped with proper antennas. A campaign has been launched by the Association of Maximum Service Telecasters, Inc. (MST) and the American Institute for Better Television Reception, to acquaint television dealers and the public with the need for adequate television receiving antenna installations. The necessity for maintaining receiving antennas in proper condition is also being stressed.

The studies at KIRO-TV and KSL-TV convinced them that an unexpectedly high percentage of television viewers did not realize the importance of installing and maintaining adequate receiving antennas, particularly for color reception. Perhaps even more serious, they feel, large numbers of television dealers are either unaware of the problems or haven't had the need made sufficiently clear to them. The present campaign is aimed at educating both the viewer and the dealer, and at encouraging development of receiving antennas that meet the requirements of individual installations.

Communications Leadership

"Only a fundamental change in the policies and regulations governing America's international communications can safeguard our leadership in satellite and global communications." So said Chairman David Sarnoff of the Radio Corporation of America in a speech not long ago. "We must look for entirely new procedures, attuned to the realities of the Space Age, if our communications services are to function in harmony with the new technology and if America is to maintain its leadership in this vital field."

Barriers exist between voice and nonvoice communications in the international field and prevent interconnection of international communications with domestic telephone facilities. This outmoded international communication structure could be modernized and strengthened through unification of present international voice and data facilities.

Faced by increased competition from abroad, America cannot, General Sarnoff felt, successfully operate a system of global communications with one company responsible for voice transmission, with five others handling data transmission, and with unresolved jurisdictional lines between the single American satellite entity — Comsat — and all the international communications carriers.

General Sarnoff suggested that a single company in the international voice and data field would be in keeping with the historic tradition of private enterprise. "It would give new cohesion to our entire communications structure and automatically solve the problem of providing interconnection for the flow of international traffic with the established domestic facilities."

Looking beyond the present, the RCA executive asserted that, "within a decade, and possibly less, it will be technically feasible to broadcast directly into the home from synchronous satellites. All of the basic components and technology already exist for radio and television broadcast transmitters to operate in space." This ability of countries to broadcast directly into the homes of other countries will penetrate many barriers, with unpredictable social, political, and economic results. Forms of jurisdiction must be established to prevent the television spaceways from degenerating into a confusion • Please turn to page 64 COMPLETE TUNER OVERHAUL

> ALL MAKES --ONE PRICE

> > ALL LABOR AND PARTS (EXCEPT TUBES & TRANSISTORS)*

COLOR TUNERS

GUARANTEED COLOR Alignment — No Additional Charge



Simply send us the defective tuner complete; include tubes, shield cover and any damaged parts with model number and complaint. Your tuner will be expertly overhauled and returned promptly, performance restored, aligned to original standards and warranted for 90 days.

UV combination tuner must be single chassis type; dismantle tandem UHF and VHF tuners and send in the defective unit only.

Exact Replacements are available for tuners unfit for overhaul. As low as \$12.95 exchange. (Replacements are new or rebuilt.)

And remember—for over a decade Castle has been the leader in this specialized field . . . your assurance of the best in TV tuner overhauling.





More than a decade of TV progress.

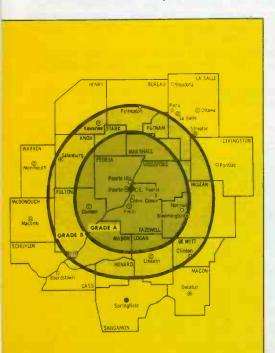
By Alan James

In areas that expect to get a UHF station sometime, service technicians and viewers alike wonder just how UHF will work. Service-shop owners need to know what servicing problems to expect. The All-Channel Law requires that new sets receive both UHF and VHF, but in any town that gets a UHF station in the next couple of years, there will be many older sets to be converted. There will be new antennas to install, but how and where? Many questions cause uncertainty among those who will be responsible for insuring that viewers receive the new UHF station.

This article looks at this UHF situation through the eyes of one who lived through the very changeover so many dread without knowing exactly why. His story answers questions we've heard from all over the country about UHF. Finally, in talking with technicians who have lived with UHF for 12 years, the author finds how those early problems have been solved and explains the few that remain.

If there's any possibility UHF might come to your town, read this article. It may help you be ready. —The Editor

There had been an air of excitement around our store all day. As 7:00 P.M. drew closer, anticipation reached a high pitch in every technician in the shop. None of us had even gone out to eat, for we didn't want to miss any action in case it started early.



The day was February 1, 1953; the place, Peoria, Illinois. For weeks we had been getting ready for this night, because it would put an end (we hoped) to snowy and fading television. We were finally to have our own local station—Channel 43, WEEK-TV, was to sign on at 7:00. The fuzzy and unpredictable pictures from 100 miles or more away, the huge wind-catching antennas mounted with rotators on 40' to 80' towers—all that was about to end. Imagine how anxious we were.

Most of the sets we were going to watch at this momentous occasion were equipped with continuoustuning converters, because the converter strips and single- and dualchannel converters couldn't be adjusted until after sign-on. We'd heard that indoor antennas would work okay at UHF, so we had some strange little antennas sitting around on top of the sets.

At 7:00 sharp, we started twirling dials, searching for the signal. Nothing! We picked up a couple of strange blips we later learned were oscillator interaction, but a TV signal—no! They're late, we decided; so we sent out for more coffee.

Finally, about quarter of 8:00, some knob-twirler sang out, and there on the screen, twinkling at us through dense snow, was a big round circle that said "WEEK-TV, Channel 43, Peoria, Illinois." UHF had come to town!

Low-Power Difficulties

The snow on the TV screen that chilly February night was disappointing. We had expected something better. We tried several sets, but without much luck. A few of the strip conversions wouldn't show enough picture to tune by. By 9:00 that night, we felt we weren't much better off than we had been with VHF from 100 miles away.

WEEK-TV had come on the air with only 100 watts output; they hadn't been able to get the final amplifier installed. To make it worse, their antenna tower was only partially erected, so they had very little height other than the hill they were on. Our troubles (and theirs) were only beginning.

Peoria and East Peoria are situated astride the Illinois River where it narrows at the lower end of Lake Peoria. Part of the town and its suburbs are along the river, about 450' above sea level; the rest lies on and beyond bluffs and hills that, to the west, reach as high as 900'. On the East Peoria side, toward the transmitter site, hills and hollows spread out like fingers—creating some of the deadest spots you could imagine for receiving a low-power channel 43 at 650 mc.

Next morning, we put a 30' pipe on top of our shop, with a fourstack bowtie antenna pointed toward the station. When the test pattern came on the air about 10:00, we saw a pretty good picture on the sets we had converted. This blew the story we'd heard that indoor antennas would be okay.

A lot of our customers weren't as lucky as we. Rooftop antenna installations helped in many cases; but there were also those who lived beyond the high terrain west of town, or around the hill up the river, or in those winding hollows on the East Peoria side. UHF shadows in all those places literally shut out the signal.

The station, whose managers were having as much trouble explaining to would-be viewers as we were, began finishing the tower job. With each step, slightly fewer shadows were noticeable, although they were far from eliminated. But then suddenly, just at the tower reached full height and the effective radiated power (ERP) reached 2000 watts. everything got worse! It seems standing waves were developing on the transmission line at the station and causing a lot of problems for everyone. And what do you suppose happened to us? Every bowtie we had installed, which we had painstakingly oriented for best signal, had to be repositioned. We all spent a lot of cold days scurrying around roofs with a converted fieldstrength meter, hunting for that elusive UHF signal.

In eight weeks we felt we'd been through about everything; the town was quieting down. Signals weren't everything we'd expected, but they were generally better than the old long-distance VHF. At least they didn't fade out. Well . . . not yet, anyway. And then came Spring! One rosy Monday morning, while the air still had a bite in it, the leaves seemed to have popped out all at once on every tree in town. By noon, we were wishing we could disconnect the phone. Calls and more calls. You guessed it-everywhere there was a marginal UHF signal, the leaves were fouling it up. Back to the rooftops went the antenna crews, feeling anything but cheerful those bright Spring days.

After six months at 2000 watts, the station boosted power to 250 kw ERP. We began then to find signals like we had first expected. The hollows and ridges and spots behind the hills were still poor, and some outlying wooded areas had trouble when leaves were wet; but careful probing with a field-strength meter, and sometimes with special antennas, took care of most problem cases.

During the few months WEEK-TV was the only television station in Peoria, we discovered much about high-channel UHF. We learned to carry a dozen 6AF4 tubes when we left in the morning on service calls, for even good ones oscillated poorly at channel 43, and we had to replace many that were only marginally weak by other standards. We found that airplane flutter rarely effected UHF; nor was UHF bothered by ignition interference, diathermy, or signals from two-way or amateur transmitters. Passing autos and large trucks caused mild flutter effects if the antenna was in a weak spot, but nothing to compare with the old weaksignal days of VHF.

More Signals, More Work

On October 20 of that same year, a second station came to Peoria-WTVH on channel 19. This one didn't monkey around long until it was on the air with a half-million watts ERP. But here we were with problems again! Try explaining to a customer why he gets a new station better than he gets the old one; some of ours seemed to feel we'd been fooling them about channel 43. In a few odd locations, the old station could be picked up better than the new one; explain that to someone who knows the new station has double the power.

Back to the rooftops. Antenna crews by this time felt they knew the roofs of Peoria better than they knew the streets. We persevered, however, and found new solutions -always with antennas. In one particularly tough spot, we used a double four-stack antenna with flatscreen reflectors to pick up channel 43, orienting the array to a strong reflection from a hill across the river. Beside that one, we mounted a corner-reflector bowtie to eliminate severe ghosting on 19; we finally aimed the corner-reflector in a generally upriver direction, not knowing from just where we were getting the good signal but assuming that front-lobe and side-lobe pickup were cancelling the unwanted signal -at any rate, we ended up with a single picture of fair quality. Then we found we couldn't feed them both down the same line (as we had done with others), so we ran two lead-ins and installed a lowcapacitance knife switch for changing antennas.

That winter, we found that antennas didn't have to be reoriented to allow for the lack of leaves. So, ever after, we rechecked any wintertime installation in the spring when leaves were out. Repositioning wasn't always necessary, but it was needed often enough to justify checking. After that winter, we felt we had relatively smooth sailing.

The Story Today

A few weeks ago, I visited Peoria after an absence of several years. The service technicians and television viewers have had 12 years to evaluate UHF television under just about all conditions. I was curious how they felt about it by this time.

I found a lot of changes: WEEK-TV now operates on channel 25; WTVH is now WIRL-TV, and a third station, WMBD-TV, now operates on channel 31. WEEK-TV has added a satellite near Tonica, Illinois—WEEQ-TV on channel 35.

Operating powers and antenna conditions aren't the same any more, either. WIRL-TV says their channel-19 effective radiated power is 186 kw visual, 18.6 kw aural, and their antenna height is 750' above average terrain. WEEK-TV lists their new channel-25 ERP at 562 kw visual, 112 kw aural, with antenna 675' above average terrain. WMBD-TV, on channel 31, boasts 678 kw visual and 339 kw aural, at 670'. Coverage contours of the three stations, as reported in TV Factbook, look approximately as shown on the opposite page.

The satellite, WEEQ-TV, at Tonica—operated manually by WEEK-TV for the LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby, Illinois area—reports a grade-A signal contour of slightly more than 10 miles. Their ERP is 15 kw visual, 8.5 kw aural, and antenna height is 440' above average terrain. WEEQ-TV retransmits telecasts from WEEK-TV, as would be expected of a satellite, but inserts its own identification, has many of its own advertisers, and originates its own news shows.

Viewing radius for the Peoria stations naturally includes grade-B signals, too. For the three, this contour adds another official 15 miles of effective viewing. I asked several servicemen how far away they found usable signals. Every one of them felt the 40-mile radius contained a good signal, with only a few shadow areas behind sharp hills.

•Please turn to page 58

SQUARE-WAVE TESTS

for Three-Terminal NETWORKS

by David I. King and Robert G. Middleton

Preceding articles in our "Advanced Service Techniques" series have introduced you to these basic principles of square-wave testing:

- 1. A square wave is made up of a fundamental sine wave plus an infinite number of its odd-order harmonics.
- 2. Square-wave analysis of components and networks will indicate the presence of inductance, capacitance, and resistance.
- 3. RC, or time constant, of a network can be determined by square-wave tests. If either value, resistance or capacitance, is known, the other can be easily calculated. Since RC measurements can test all components within a network, individual component checks need not be performed.

These basic concepts may seem difficult to learn, but they must be thoroughly understood before more complex techniques are introduced. With this in mind, this review, based upon Robert G. Middleton's prevtous articles, has been written.

A wideband triggered-sweep scope, such as those described in the March 1965 PF REPORTER article "Learning About Triggered-Sweep Scopes," was used in obtaining the photos in this article. If you can arrange to use a scope such as this, try to do so. Even if you can't, at present, get to one of these scopes, follow with us. Information here and in coming articles will be invaluable in the future. —The Editor

Three-terminal networks can usually be classified as *differentiators* or *integrators*. Both are series resistance-capacitance circuits; but the differentiator output is developed across the resistor, while the integrator output is developed across the capacitor. Fig. 1 shows three sets of differentiator-circuit component values and their effects upon a 500-cps square wave. Waveforms indicate that circuit constants deter-

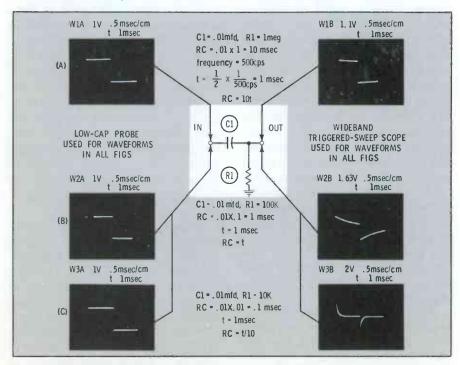


Fig. 1. Relationship between charge time t and RC determines output waveform.

mine the shape and p-p amplitude of the output.

Resistance - capacitance circuit time constant, RC, in seconds is the product of resistance in megs and capacitance in mfd:

RC = resistance \times capacitance *Charge time* t, in seconds, is determined by half the applied squarewave period; period is the reciprocal of frequency;

$$t = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{\text{frequency}}$$

For example, the relationship between t and RC in Fig. 1A is:

 $\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{RC} = 1 \text{ meg } \times .01 \text{ mfd} \\ = .01 \text{ sec, or } 1 \text{ msec} \end{array}$

 $t = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{\frac{500 \text{ cps}}{1 \text{ msec}}} = .001 \text{ sec, or}$ RC = 10t

Here, the capacitor charges .1 volt during one half cycle, then charges .1 volt in the opposite direction the next half cycle; its charge is added to the p-p output amplitude. Output amplitude W1B is thus increased .1 volt over that of input W1A; still, the sum of instantaneous voltages across the resistor and capacitor equals the input voltage.

In Fig. 1B, RC = t. Here, the capacitor charges to 63% of the p-p input voltage W2A during t; consequently, p-p amplitude at W2B is 1.63 volts. In the network of Fig. 1C, RC = t/10. During t the capacitor charges to 100% of p-p input voltage W3A. As a result, the p-p amplitude of W3B is twice that of input W3A.

Differentiation means to break up into small parts. Output waveforms in Fig. 1 show that: As RC becomes smaller with respect to t, the square wave is broken into a series of frequencies with maximum amplitude developed for the highest frequency elements. Capacitive reactance attenuates low-frequency elements developed across the resistor — only high-frequency elements remain. If RC is greater than 10t, the differentiator may be used as a coupling circuit—output waveform isn't greatly altered. If RC is less than 10t, the output-waveform leading-edge shape will be similar to that if the input, and laggingedge shape will depend upon RC.

Differentiator Tests

You can test components in a differentiator by applying a square wave and observing the output. Find the square-wave frequency at which the p-p output voltage equals 1.63 times the input; at this point, t = RC. If the value is above tolerance, resistance is increased; if it's below tolerance, capacitance is decreased. (Capacitors seldom increase, and resistors seldom decrease in value.) Resistance can usually be measured with an ohmmeter; capacitance value can then be rapidly calculated: if t = RC, then t/=C.

Integrator Circuits

Three time constants are shown for the integrator circuit in Fig. 2; relationships between t and RC are identical to those in Fig. 1. Here, however, output is developed across the capacitor, not the resistor. Note Fig. 2A: RC = 10t. Waveform W1B developed across the capacitor is sawtooth shaped-only lowfrequency elements of the square wave remain; also, p-p amplitude is decreased to .1 volt. In Fig. 2B, RC = t. Output amplitude W2B is increased to .63 volt, and the waveform leading edge is sharper. In Fig. 2C, RC = t/10. The output p-p amplitude equals that of input W3A; the amplitude of the high-frequency elements is increased, as the sharper waveform leading edge indicates. These waveforms clearly show that the integrator output depends on the relationship of t to RC. As in the differentiator, the reactance of the capacitor increases for low-frequency elements; but here, high-frequency elements are dropped across the resistor-only low-frequency elements are then developed across

the capacitor output. To *integrate* means to unite: As RC becomes greater with respect to t, square-wave elements are summed up, and the output becomes closer to DC.

Testing Integrators

Minimal calculation is needed if you use the rise-time test (Fig. 3) for an integrator. Decrease the square-wave frequency until the top portion of the square wave is flat (Fig. 2C is a good example); next expand the sweep on the scope to ease measurement of time interval between points at 10% and 90% of maximum amplitude (Fig. 3A) —this is rise time. Fig. 3B indicates that a capacitor charges from 10% to 90% of input voltage in 2.2 RC:

Rise time = 2.2 RC; Rise time

$$\frac{1}{2.2} = RC$$

A change in RC value can be analyzed in the same manner as with differentiators—decreased RC indicates capacitance decrease, and increased RC indicates resistance increase.

You may encounter difficulty with rise-time measurements if RC is greater than 100 msec, since the low scope sweep rate produces flicker which causes inaccuracy. In this case, plot t against RC to determine the relationship of p-p output to input. If t = RC, the p-p output is .63 times the input voltage. If t = RC/10, the p-p output is .1 times the input voltage. Use this second method only if rise-time measurement is impractical.

More Complex Circuits

Fig. 4A shows a more complex integrator circuit, and Fig. 4B shows its equivalent. Thevenin's theorem can be used to show that: (1) the voltage applied to C1 is equal to the voltage across R2, and (2) C1 charges through the equivalent resistance of R1 and R2 in parallel.

In Fig. 4B, a source equal to the voltage across R2 is connected to the equivalent circuit of Fig. 4A:

$$ER_{2} = \frac{R_{2}}{R_{1} + R_{2}} \times Ein$$
$$= 1 \times \frac{300K}{100K + 300K} = .75 \text{ volt,}$$

R3 is 75K (equivalent to 100K and 300K in parallel). Output amplitude and waveshape are identical to those in Fig. 4A. With the square-wave input frequency set for t = RC, the p-p output is .63 times the input: .75 V \times .63 = .47 volt. The generator output impedance limits the accuracy if R_1 isn't more than 10 times the source impedance. The output impedance of the generator used here is 600 ohms; accuracy would be limited if R_1 were less than 6K. If care is taken to avoid inaccuracies, the equivalent

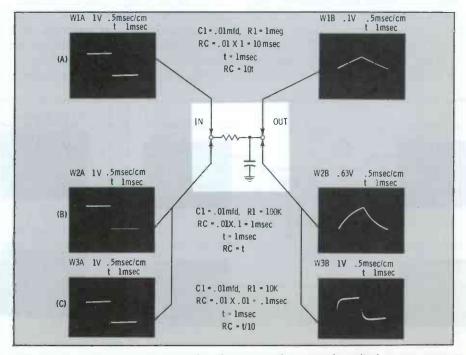
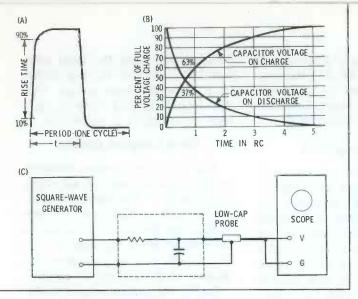


Fig. 2. Integrator output contains low-frequency elements of applied square wave.



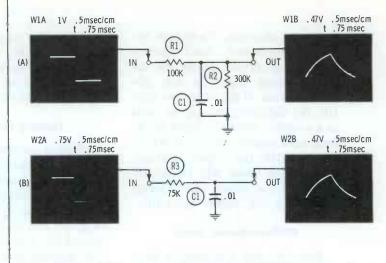
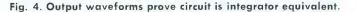


Fig. 3. Find RC by measuring rise time. (Rise time \pm 2.2 RC.)



circuit of Fig. 4B can be tested in the same way as those in Fig. 3.

Impractical Test

A complex differentiator is shown in Fig. 5A. Application of Thevenin's theorem in this case is difficult because the square-wave generator output impedance forms an integrating circuit with C_2 . Note the rounded leading edge of input W1A compared to that of W2A. Also, W1B and W2B are not identical. Another method must be used to test complex differentiaors.

Reliable Test for All RC Circuits

In Fig. 6A, the complex differeniator from Fig. 5A has been altered. Across C_1 a 10K resistor has been added to make two networks with equal time constants:

$$\mathbf{R}_{1}\mathbf{C}_{1} = \mathbf{R}_{2}\mathbf{C}_{2}$$

The rounded leading edge of W1A indicates that this circuit still

loads the square-wave generator. Note the change in W1B. The scope sweep speed is increased to 50 usec/cm to measure rise time, but it is still noticeable that the top of W1B is flat (Fig. 6); amplitude is .5 volt. In W1B (Fig. 5) the top begins to, tilt downward immediately; in addition, the amplitude is .6 volt. In Fig. 6, the W1A and W1B wave shapes are identical. The amplitude of W1B is determined by the voltage divider formed by the two resistors.

W2B in Fig. 6 shows even greater change from W1A of Fig. 4. Addition of a .03-mfd capacitor across the 100K resistor increases the output amplitude to .75 volt and decreases the rise time to that of the input—7 usec. The output waveform at all frequencies is identical to the input if $R_1C_1 = R_2C_2$. Only at extremely high frequencies will unavoidable stray capacitance and inductance upset this relationship.

Fig. 7 shows a circuit equivalent

to that in Fig. 6B. The junction between capacitive and resistive halves of this circuit is opened to show relationships. R_1 -R₀ and C_1 -C₀ each form voltage dividers. Neither the purely resistive nor the purely capacitive divider changes the input waveform shape-the reactance and resistance ratios are the same for all frequencies. If $\mathbf{R}_1\mathbf{C}_1 = \mathbf{R}_2\mathbf{C}_2$, the voltages at the capacitive and resistive divider junctions are equal. No current flows between the junctions even if they are connected to form a network like those in Fig. 6. The input and output waveforms remain identical.

However, if $R_1C_1 \neq R_2C_2$, the voltages at the divider junctions are unequal. Current will flow between the resistive and capacitive branches if the junctions are connected. The transfer of current between branches means that they no longer behave as purely resistive and reactive paths; the network does not behave

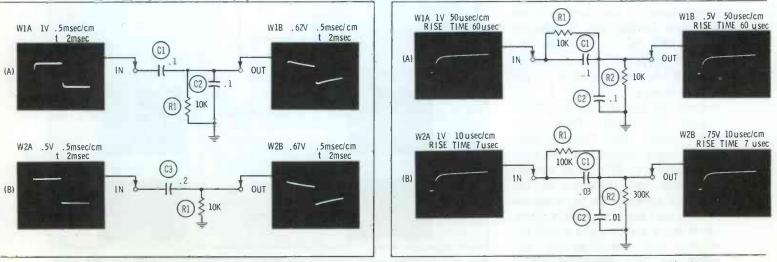


Fig. 5. Generator internal resistance prevents accurate test.

20 PF REPORTER/December, 1965

Fig. 6. Input, output are identical: RC series = RC shunt.

Get Trouble-Free Fuse Protection in Wet Locations with a ...

Another outstanding development by the makers of BUSS Fuses

PICTURE APPROXIMATELY ACTUAL SIZE

WATERPROOF FUSEHOLDER

In-the-Line

FOR USE ON:

- Mobile Power Supply Units
- Military Field Applications
- Electronic Components at Missile Sites
- Surveilance Equipment
- Fire and Police Call Systems
- Marine Equipment
- Communications Equipment
- Street or Highway Lighting Standards
- Sub-surface Junction Boxes Supplying Lighting or Equipment Circuits
- Oil Field Equipment
- Yard Lights
- Portable Outdoor or Construction Equipment
- Mine Equipment or
- Any circuit operating in exposed locations.

Watertight construction; resistance to damage by weather, water, salt spray or corrosive fumes permit use of TRON fuseholders in exposed locations where safety and long life are of vital importance.

For Protection of Circuits of 600 Volts or Less

TRON Waterproof Fuseholders fill the need for a watertight holder that is easy to install to give fuse protection to circuits in exposed locations.

Crimp-Type Tubular Terminals Available in Many Sizes

The crimp-type tubular terminals on TRON fuseholders are available in sizes to take many sizes of solid or stranded wire.

If desired, Load-side terminals can take one size wire, while Line-side terminals take another size wire.

A crimpable insulating sleeve covers each terminal. This provides a good surface for taping after crimping. When properly taped the crimped terminal is completely insulated and waterproof.

CAN BE USED AS TAP-OFF CONNECTOR

TRON Waterproof Fuseholders can also be used as Tap-Off connectors by having the Line-side terminal large enough to permit

the two ends of the Line-wire to be crimped into it. This eliminates costly line connections and labor.

Two Models Available

Both rated at 30 amps. at 600 volts or less The TRON HEB Fuseholder takes fuses 13/32 inch diameter by 11/2 inches long.

The TRON HEH Fuseholder takes fuses 13/32 inch by 13/8 inches long.

Write for BUSS Bulletin SFH-11



Circle 8 on literature card

.americanradiohistory.com



- Rotate beam electronically, instantaneously. No mechanical rotor.
- Omni-directional position for monitoring.
- Min. 6 db gain (ref. drooping ground plane), 18 db f-to-b ratio in beam mode.
- Stress-designed for 100 m.p.h. winds.
- Power rating: 500 watts.
- Every unit individually tuned to exact freq. Each receives system checkout.



Circle 9 on literature card 22 PF REPORTER/December, 1965

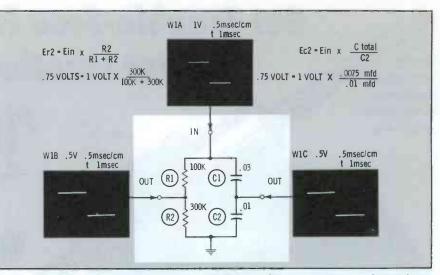


Fig. 7. Circuit equivalent to that in Fig. 6B shows voltage-waveshape relationships.

as the one shown in Fig. 7, and the output waveform is distorted.

$\mathbf{RC} = \mathbf{RC}$ Test

You can add components to each half of both simple and complex differentiators and integrators as is done in Fig. 6. If $R_1C_1 = R_2C_2$, the output waveform is identical to the input, and the ratio of p-p output to input amplitude is determined by the resistive (or capacitive) divider. You need only calculate the values needed to make both branches have equal RC and the ratio between p-p input and output. Next, sweep the square-wave generator frequency through the range corresponding to t = 10RC to t = RC/10. If the output waveform isn't identical to the input throughout that frequency range, some component value is outside tolerance. Probably you will use substitution boxes for this test: make sure that leads to the substitution capacitor are as short as is possible. (Lead length to the substitution- box resistor isn't as critical—Q is much lower.) Inaccuracies in the test setup can cause ringing, overshoot, or rounded leading edges of the waveform. Usually, components tested will be rated for 20% tolerance; also, tolerance ratings for added components must be considered.

Comparison of rise time, p-p amplitude, or lagging-edge tilt between input and output waveforms should indicate less than 20% variation if components are rated for 20% tolerance.

Applications

In-circuit tests can be used on deenergized equipment. Fig. 8 shows a typical setup for testing an interstage coupling circuit on a PC board. Capacitor C1 can't be tested accurately with a capacitor checker unless it's disconnected, because R3 • Please turn to page 42

(R1) 1. 8meg OUTPUT (V1) AF AMP LOW-CAP PROBE . 002 **R**3 3 330K 002 (R2) B+ 1.8 med SQUARE - WAVE GENERATOR SCOPE ov -o G

Fig. 8. You needn't unsolder anything to perform square-wave test of C1 and R2.

extend



These hints will increase performance.

by Jack Darr

RANGE... Reduce Noise

The range of a two-way radio does not depend entirely on how far the RF carrier can be received; it depends on how far the messages can be *understood*. While carrier power is important, *readability* is equally important. The phrase "I read you" means exactly that: the listener has heard and understood the message. Anything that interferes with readability cuts down the range and usefulness of the system.

Since the change to narrow-band FM, range and intelligibility have been more of a problem. The audio recovery is reduced, and more noise is audible, while, at the same time, less audio power is provided in the output. Electrical noise from the vehicle becomes more troublesome. Natural noise is still not a serious problem; the man-made noises, plus certain troubles in the radio sets themselves, are far more annoying. Let's look at some of these annoyances and see what can be done to prevent them.

Installation of the mobile units is a major factor. Every possible electrical noise must be eliminated from the automobile engine and electrical system. Resistor spark plugs, liberal by-passing of all noise sources, plus tight grounding and bonding are a necessity. For units normally working at long ranges, the fully shielded ignition system may be needed. The techniques and materials used are well-known; they're basically the same as those used on BC auto radios. The primary difference is that these techniques are performed to a greater degree of perfection.

Coaxial bypass capacitors are more efficient at VHF frequencies. (Some coaxial types are shown below and to the right in Fig. 1; a standard unit is on the left.) Alternators give less electrical noise than the old generator/voltage-regulator systems. However, when alternators do give trouble, it is harder to cure, The best remedy for alternator noise is a fully shielded two-section LC filter, installed in series with the lead from battery to radio (Fig. 2). These filters are commercially available, or you can make one in the shop. In extreme cases, this filter can be *tuned* to the carrier frequency. However, the standard brute-force filter will normally do a good job.

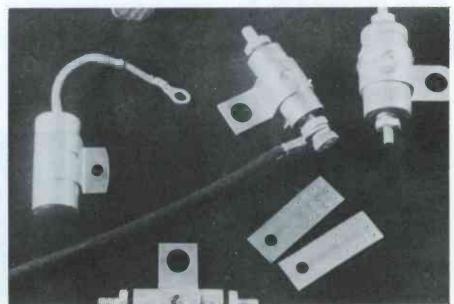


Fig. 1. Coaxial capacitors (shown at right) are more efficient in reducing noise.

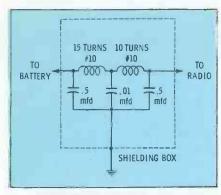


Fig. 2. Filter removes alternator hash.

Antenna connections must be clean and tight—especially the grounding. An intermittent ground on the antenna base is often unsuspected and can cause a lot of difficulty. Be sure it is clean and tight.

When you want to locate noises in a squelch-equipped receiver, run the vehicle into the shop, or at least near enough to the shop that a weak signal from the AM signal generator can be picked up. Set the generator for an unmodulated signal, and use only enough output to operate the squelch circuit of the receiver. This allows you to hear any vehicle noise and also simulates fringe-area operation. Simply opening the squelch control will not do the same thing! There must be a signal passing through the receiver before the noise can be heard.

Overmodulation

In narrow-band systems, modulation swing must be set precisely. Even in FM, overmodulation will result in distortion. As you know, this was not a problem with the wideband sets, but it very definitely is now. With only 2.5 kc either side of the carrier, overmodulation of the transmitter can cause the signal to swing outside the receiver passband. Fig. 3 shows what happens: especially at long ranges, the signal will be chopped into bursts and will be nearly unreadable.

Automatic-deviation-control circuits are used in most of the better transmitters. Even so, misadjustment of this circuit will still allow the transmitter to overmodulate. These control circuits prevent overmodulation of the transmitter from such things as the operator shouting into the microphone, etc. But, for best results they must be properly and precisely set with a modulation monitor so that the maximum modulation swing is not exceeded. The transmitter audio circuits must be checked for distortion, proper amplification, and correct clipping action. In most sets, modulation controls are simple diode clippers. However, bad diodes or incorrectly adjusted circuits can cause trouble.

The microphone is also important, especially in mobile units. Microphones of all types suffer from rough handling, moisture, age, and so on. Microphone deterioration often appears as low output or distortion, rather than a complete failure, such as a broken cable or an open switch.

Transistor amplifiers are used with dynamic and variable-reluctance mobile microphones. These must be carefully checked for output and tone quality. Dirty switch contacts in the microphone can reduce the supply voltage or cause chopping of speech. Electrolytic capacitors were a common trouble in the earlier units. In a few cases, the capacitors were defective, but the trouble was caused most often by poor joints in the capacitor mountings. Microphones can be checked most easily by substitution; the absolute output of a cartridge is very low and hard to measure ac-

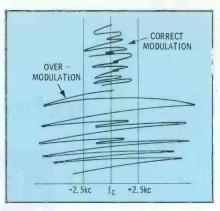


Fig. 3. Overmodulation distorts signal.

curately. (Incidentally, some of the diaphragm-type microphones, such as a dynamic, can be checked by feeding an audio signal into them, as you would a speaker, and listening! Any distortion or weakness can be spotted by comparing the audible signal with that from a unit known to be good.)

Receiver Troubles

Overall RF sensitivity of the receiver is quite important. Check alignment carefully, peaking all stages for maximum quieting. RF tuning should be rechecked after the set is reinstalled in the automobile. This will assure you that the vehicle's antenna is properly matched to the receiver input. It's best to use a weak AM signal; too much signal during this test will obscure the correct peak of the antenna-trimmer setting.

Practically all receivers use the Foster-Seeley discriminator because of its simplicity and ease of adjustment. This discriminator must be adjusted correctly to get maximum response from the signal with minimum noise and maximum quieting. The discriminator-circuit center frequency should be checked every time the set is serviced.

• Please turn to page 44

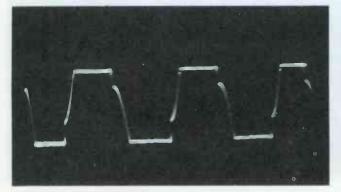


Fig. 4A. A good vibrator gives this square-wave pattern.

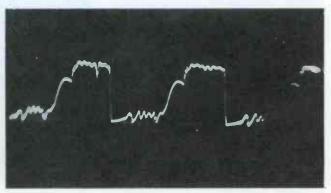


Fig. 4B. Ragged tops indicate poor contacts on vibrator.

The cover gives you the whole story.



The United Delco box tells you for sure you're getting a replacement radio part of the same high quality as the original.

And it tells you who authored it, too. Namely, Delco Radio.

So, if you'd like to hang on to your reputation and customer goodwill, just ask yourself this next time you order transistors:

Do they come individually packed in a distinctive box? (Bushel buying is for potatoes, not transistors.)

can't-make-a-goof number?

Are the numbers-and the transistors-grouped in such a way that you can service more car radios with fewer parts?

Is there a good chance that the parts are original equipment on nearly half of the car radios on the road?

Delco Radio transistors are all of these, and you can get them from your United Delco supplier. He handles the most widely advertised, merchandised and recognized Circle 10 on literature card

name in the parts business-United Delco.

1221705

That's how your customers know a good part when they see it.



DELCO RADIO, Div. of General Motors, Kokomo, Ind.

stand up to the

INTERMITTENT

Tips for making the trouble occur.

by Wayne Lemons

Since the early days of radio, no one thing has taken more joy out of life for the electronics technician than a stubborn intermittent. Unfortunately, there is no cure-all for this on-again, off-again, unrepentant TV trouble. There are, however, several approaches that work well in a given situation. The first approach we will analyze is a mental one educators sometimes refer to as mind-set. Basically, mind-set is simply deciding to take action rather than sidestepping the problem and working on something that promises quicker results. If the technician doesn't believe he can find the trouble, he probably won't. Should he take the attitude that he is more capable of finding the trouble than the circuit is of concealing it, however, he often has the battle more than half won. I imagine every experienced technician has had days when the intermittents were no problem. If he thought back he'd probably discover these were the days when his self-confidence was strongest. So, first decide you can do it, and then get the job done.

Now I'd be the last person in the world to say that just deciding to do a job is all there is to it. As a matter of fact, you are unlikely to develop mind-set until you know as much as possible about the problem and how to use the tools of the trade, whether they be mental or physical. Let's look into some methods for conquering the intermittent that have been proven successful.

First, get as much information as you can from the set owner. This is not as easy as it may sound, because the owner doesn't speak your technical language. You must ask questions that get to the heart of the problem. If you ask what the

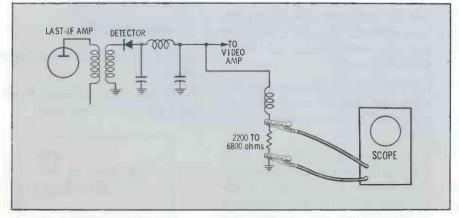


Fig. 1. Video-detector load resistor is ideal place to monitor intermittents.

owner thinks the trouble is, you will probably get a highly original answer, such as "There musbe a short sommers."

Ask questions similar to these: Does the picture go off with the sound? Does the picture get narrow before it goes off? Does the picture start moving up or down or get diagonal bars in it before it goes out? Is there any odor when the set acts up? Are there any unusual noises associated with the trouble? Do all stations go off? How long has the set been giving this trouble? Has it gotten worse? Does the trouble occur when the set is first turned on or after it has played several hours? Is there anything you do to make the trouble go away temporarily? Does the trouble occur at some particular time of day or night? Did the trouble start after some new parts had been installed?

Of course, in specific instances there are other questions that should and would be asked, but these give you an idea of how information may be extracted from the customer. By asking questions of this nature, you'll usually get most of the information you need. Quite often the trouble may actually be hidden right in the customer's complaint, and who knows better than he what it is?

Once you have the customer's information, what then? Will you start by immediately pulling the chassis and digging inside? Personally, I think this is a mistake made by too many technicians. As valuable as the customer's information is, it is even more useful when it is coupled with your own interpretation of the trouble. Turn the set on and let it play before you even remove the back. See if the intermittent occurs. Remember, don't spend to much time in the home on an intermittent. Get the set into the shop where you can watch its actions while doing other work. Of course, if you see the trouble occur in the home, then determine if the intermittent is caused by a condition peculiar only to the home environment, such as high power-line voltage, inadequate ventilation, etc.

Explain to the customer that you must take his set to the shop so that it can be monitored with the proper instruments. Also explain that you won't be able to detect any trouble as long as the set is playing well. If the customer is not willing to allow you the necessary time to repair an intermittent, don't take the job. Nothing is more bothersome than an intermittent that seems to be repaired but actually is only hiding until you return the set.

When you see the trouble for yourself, then what? By now you probably know what circuit the trouble is in, but if you don't, at least you know what the symptom looks like, and you're ready to pull the chassis, if that seems necessary. In most cases it is, because even tube replacement may be a mistake at

this point. If you do replace a suspected tube, you must then fire up the set and wait to see if the trouble recurs. This is usually the exact time the intermittent goes into hiding. Instead of changing tubes, carefully pull the chassis and, using a scope or whatever instrument is indicated, try to localize the trouble. A good way to start, if the trouble is in the picture, is to connect your scope across the detector load resistor (Fig. 1). When the intermittent occurs, notice if the distortion shows up. In almost every case, this will tell you whether the trouble is before or after the detector. Once you discover which way to look, you are well on the way to pinpointing the intermittent part. Use as many circuit monitors as possible. Tie your VTVM to the AGC or B+ line. If the trouble is in the sound section, place the VTVM across the ratio-detector load resistor. Or in the case of a gated beam detector, put the meter on AC and monitor the audio at the output-tube grid. Where to connect the monitoring instruments is an art that must be developed for each general family of troubles. Sophisticated test equipment is not absolutely necessary; your VTVM or scope will do the job if you use them properly.

Heat

A large percentage of intermittents is caused by temperature changes that normally occur inside the TV receiver. When some part is beginning to deteriorate, it often becomes highly sensitive and maddeningly temperamental when the surrounding temperature changes. The problem is further complicated because removing the chassis from the cabinet gives more air circulation and allows the circuit to seem entirely normal on the bench. There are two or three ways to overcome this obstacle. One is to wrap the set in a blanket (Fig. 2), but you must be sure the blanket doesn't get so close to the high-power tubes that it catches fire. This method entails another problem: when you remove the blanket for making checks, you must work fast because the set will be cooling off again.

Usually, a much more satisfactory way (especially if you are reasonably sure which section of the receiver is causing the trouble) is to use your soldering iron. Move it close to suspected parts, and heat them considerably above room temperature (Fig. 3). The big advantage in this is to locate the heatsensitive part almost immediately. With the blanket method, all parts are heated, and you still have the job of localization.

As an example of the soldering iron method, let's suppose the set has an intermittent vertical roll. With the chassis out of the cabinet, take a soldering iron and hold it close to each resistor and capacitor in the suspected section for a short

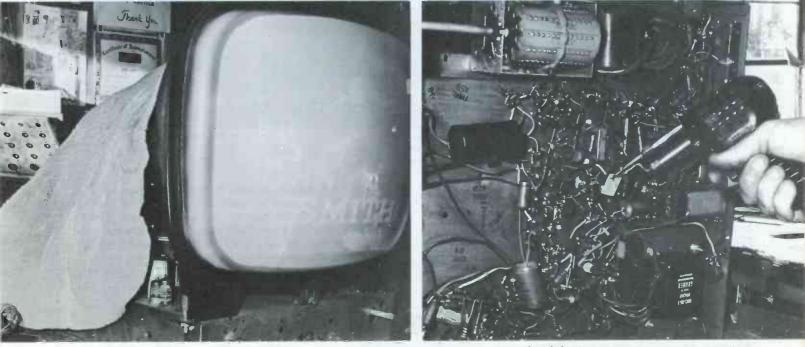


Fig. 2. Covering the set will cause components to heat.

Fig. 3. Heating the defective component causes symptom.



82 Channel TV lead-in for the strongest, cleanest picture signal and best color... ever!

Provides 82 channel color reception Less installation time and cost

Eliminates transmission line pick-up of noise and ghost signals

No expensive matching transformers required
Can be installed anywhere



Unshielded twin-lead Severe picture disturbance due to ignition noise. Coaxial Cable Ignition noise minimized but not eliminated. * Shielded Permohm Eliminates automobile ignition noise.

jacket. A drain wire is provided for grounding the shield to

the chassis. The need for stand-offs, twisting or routing

of lead-in is eliminated. 8290 can be taped directly to a mast

or tower, routed through metal pipe, buried underground, or even installed in rain filled gutters to reduce instal-

Ask your distributor about 8290 Shielded Permohm TV

Lead-in cable, today! Or, write P. O. Box 5070-A for com-

P.O. Box 5070-A · Chicago, Illinois 60680

■ New 8290 Shielded Permohm TV Lead-in combines the strong signal strength of twin-lead with the clean signal protection of shielded cable. Because it is a balanced line for 300 Ohm TV antennas and receivers, costly matching transformers and connectors are eliminated.

8290 is specifically designed for superior color reception on all 82 channels. The twin-lead is encapsulated in low-loss cellular polyethylene insulation, Beldfoil** shielded against all outside disturbances, and protected with a weatherproof

*Belden Trademark—Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

BELDEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Belden

Circle 11 on literature card

lation time and cost.

plete information.

**Belden U.S. Patent 2,782,251 and patent pending

8-9-5

28 PF REPORTER/December, 1965

www.americanradiobistory.com

time. When you come to the sensitive one, the picture will start to roll, and you can be pretty sure you have found the trouble. Or perhaps the sync gets critical after the set plays an hour or so. Do the same thing in the sync circuit. You'll find the culprit quite often.

Other Kinds

Other intermittents occur because of high or low power-line voltage. Every technician should have some method of varying the line voltage by about 20%. You must remember, however, that with the chassis out of the cabinet parts will run considerably cooler and the voltage change may not cause the intermittent to happen. In other words, the trouble may be due to heat.

You can use a large pasteboard box, one large enough to cover the set, and leave only the bottom of the chassis exposed for testing. The box and the application of higher or lower voltage will usually make the intermittent come out into the open which will save much time.

There are mechanical intermittents that take place, but these should respond to a mechanical diagnosis. For example, the set may go off or produce distortion in the picture or sound when it is moved. The first things to check in these cases are the antenna lead and other common trouble spots. Nothing is more embarrassing than finding an obvious broken wire (or a "short sommers") after the chassis has been pulled and a good deal of time spent in checking for a more sophisticated defect.



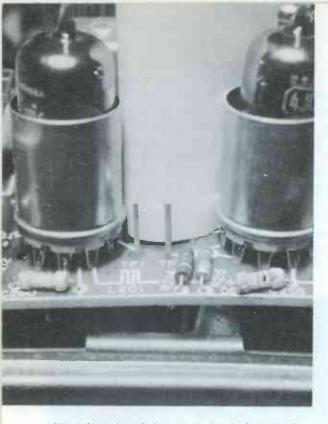
Conclusion

Remember to set your mind to finding the trouble, use the tools at your command, and get busy. Don't put it off! If you start right in and resolve that you can fix any trouble that a circuit can be sneaky enough to hide, you can make the intermittent bite the dust faster than Matt Dillon can pull leather.

One last word of caution: Always make sure, or as sure as you can, that you have actually found the defective parts causing the intermittent. Intermittents, being rather unsavory characters anyhow, often lie low when the law starts after them, coming out only when there isn't much chance of getting caught.

Don't let apparent cures fool you. As has been said before somewhere, if you step on a dog's tail, he yells at the other end. If you push on one part in the chassis it may effect a temporary cure on the other side. Moral: Don't let a sneaky intermittent ruin your reputation.





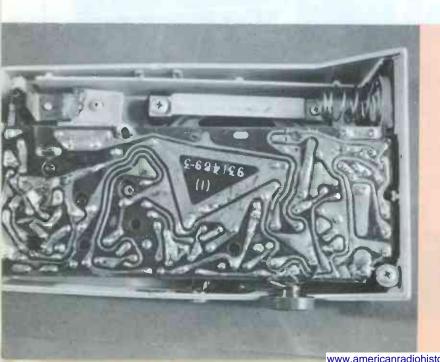
Many large boards have some kind of circuit diagram on the component side to show the path of the wiring on the reverse side. By counting the tube-socket pins, you can identify test points with the elements of a tube.

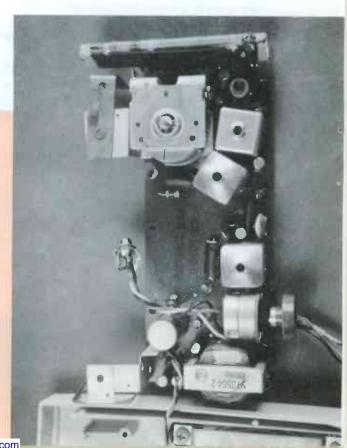
All of us use test points when we troubleshoot radio or television circuits. By making checks at specific points, we can readily determine the operation of an entire section—such as a tuner, video amplifier, or vertical-sweep circuit. After we locate the defective area, we find the exact trouble by conventional tests. Assuming that we know what part of the circuit we want to use for a test point, the next step is to locate it on the chassis. But how do you find a test point on an etched circuit board when the components are on one side and the wiring on the other? These photos show some possibilities.

Finding Test Points On Printed Boards

The service data will usually tell you, but what can you do if a schematic is not available? You can follow the signal path by viewing the reverse side of the radio and observing the positions of IF transformers, detector, etc.

In its more difficult to find test points on a small radio chassis where the size does not permit such a diagram. You can make a visual examination with a magnifier to find bad solder joints or cracks in the board, but the big puzzle is: what components are connected by this wiring?





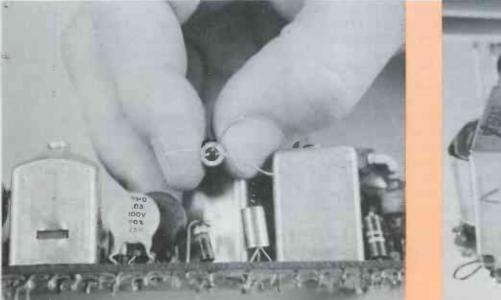


Another helpful method for signal tracing is to make the connection between the components visible. You can do this by viewing the component side of the board and placing a light on the opposite side. A plain light bulb or penlight will do.



The reverse method may also be used; that is, position a light on the component side of the printed board and look at the wiring side. This procedure is sometimes quite helpful, although in most cases it is less satisfactory than lighting the wiring side.

The preceding tests should have localized the trouble spot; now we must concentrate on smaller test points. A dental mirror will help in seeing the under side of the transistors, and an external transistor will help visualize pin connections. Large components whose functions cannot be mistaken make good landmarks for circuit tracing. These include tuning capacitors, volume controls, transformers, and diodes. The volume control is handy test point for overall check of audio circuit.







These consultants may save you dollars.

by David I. King

One measure of the efficiency of your business operation is the accuracy and completeness of its records. This does not mean you must build a paperwork empire to have an efficient operation; to the contrary, a paperwork empire is a sign of inefficient accounting methods. An efficient, accurate, complete accounting system need not be complex, but it must be well organized.

Many small businessmen do not keep adequate records, and radio-TV repair-shop owners are certainly no exception. Without complete records, a shopowner is never certain of his financial condition. Often an accountant is called in only at year's end (or tax time) to put existing records in order and make an annual statement of total profit or loss. Therefore, information necessary for b u s i n e s s decisions throughout the year is available only at this time. Often, it's too late to prevent costly mistakes.

There are many ways that you, the shopowner, can provide yourself with records of your business operation:

You can keep your own records

 if you have time. The disadvantage is that if business volume increases, you have less time to spend on records, and resulting inefficient management

may then destroy profits from increased business.

- 2. Turn responsibility for your records over to your wife. If she fully understands your business and is a good bookkeeper, then you're most fortunate!
- 3. If your shop is large enough to need an office girl, keeping records can be made one of her duties. An accountant can then be hired only for annual inventory and tax purposes.
- 4. You may, if you own a really large shop, decide to hire a fulltime accountant. (Radio-TV repair shops this large are few.)
- If your shop is small or mediumsized, you can use an outside accountant to handle all records, including those for tax purposes.

Why Use An Accountant?

Owners of small shops are often reluctant to hire an accountant. Profit margin is so small that the expenditure for an accountant's services may seem too great. Yet, if the individual owner doesn't keep adequate records, it's probable that he will lose more money through poor management (caused by the lack of complete records) than if he had hired an accountant. Accounting service is not expensive— NARDA Cost-of-Doing-Business Survey for 1964 shows that NARDA members spent only .55% of gross sales for accounting and legal services combined. Perhaps you are not familiar with all the services accountants make available; here are the major ones.

Bookkeeping

Before a meaningful record of business transactions can be made, all income and expenses must be recorded. Usually, an accountant collects all bills, invoices, check stubs, receipts, and other transaction statements, then itemizes them to get a full report of profit or loss.

The method used to collect this information varies. Often, a box is left with the shopowner, and he deposits in it all his receipts and bills, etc. These are then collected weekly, biweekly, or monthly.

Profit-Loss Statement

Results from income and expenses are compiled by the accountant and submitted to the shopowner in a report that is usually called a *profit-and-loss statement*. An example is shown in Fig. 1. The top section shows total income. The cost of goods sold is subtracted to give gross profit. Next, total operating expense is subtracted to give gross profit. Finally, total operating expense is subtracted from gross profit to give net gain/loss.

Percentages

To the profit-loss statement the accountant may add *percentages;* here, they are listed in relationship to total income. The center percent column is for the current month, while the percent column to the far right shows percentages from the beginning of the year to date.

These percentages are invaluable for detecting variations in the relationships among net gain, gross profit, cost of goods sold, and operating expense. For example, a sharp increase in the cost-of-goods-sold percentage is an indication of possible inventory problems; or it might indicate a decrease in income from service and labor sales. Although percentages won't always specify the cause of trouble, they are valid indicators of its existence.

Expense Breakdown

Operating expense can be listed in many ways. In the report in Fig. 1, for example, there are no fuel or heating expenses or personal property taxes for this particular month; yet, previous payments are shown in the balance-to-date column, and a percentage is listed showing the relationship to total income since the beginning of the year.

A breakdown of expenses informs the shopowner:

- 1. Where his money is going.
- 2. How much is being spent for any item.
- 3. The relationship in percentage (when given) of any expense to total income.

The shopowner has a monthly report of all expenses. He can then make corrections for any expense that seems excessive. Ideal figures can be determined for expense items, and procedures can be devised for reducing expenses until they approach the ideal. Since net gain can be increased by *decreasing* operating expense as well as *increasing* total income, an accurate account of all expenses is most important to the business owner.

Taxes

Modern-day local, state, and federal tax laws are so complicated that few shopowners have time or incentive to learn them; instead, they usually hire an accountant to compute

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CURR PERIOD	PERCENT	BAL TO DATE	PERCENT
INCOME 100				
RVICE PARTS SOLD 110			11,195.12	
& HI FI SALES 111	4,880.10		34,656.88	
PLIANCE SALES 112	1.488.27		11,246.39	
HER SALES 113	533.01		4,395.49	
RV & LABOR SALES 120	1,427.20		8,982.88	
HER INCOME 180	39.75		339.47	
TOT	AL 9,871.07		70,816.23	
ST OF GOODS SOLD 210		51.08	36,896.34	52.10
TOTAL	5,042.47	51.08	36,896.34	52.10
GROSS PROFIT	4,828.60	48.92	33,919.89	47.90
OPERATING EXPENSE 300				
ITSIDE LABOR 301		1.40	391.09	.55
GES & SALARIES 305		6.14	3,967.05	5.60
C SECURITY TAXES 314			130.69	.18
RS PROPERTY TAXES 315			124.68	.18
CENSES & TAXES 316		.05	50.95	.07
USS INCOME TAXES 318			18.81	.03
EL OR HEATING 320			201.23	.28
ILITIES 330		.57	326.88	.46
LEPHONE TELEGRAPH 335		.22	210.03	.30
SA SCHOOL 350		.04	96.12	.14
VERTISING 360		5.09	2,316.28	3.27
TO OR TRUCK 361		.71	262.76	.37
EANING & LAUNDRY 363			18.50	.03
ASH 365			3.00	.00
ES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 366			110.95	.16
EIGHT & DELIVERY 368		.11	121.54	.17
ISURANCE 369	84.46	.86	431.08	.61
TEREST 370		.07	340.61	.48
OFESSIONAL SERVICE 371		.30	262.50	.37
NT 372	200.00	2.03	1,600.00	2.26
PAIRS & MAINT 373		.20	32.50	.05
IPPLIES & POSTAGE 375	9.51	.10	465.11	.66
AVEL 377			61.08	.09
TOTAL	1,766.73	17.90	11,543.44	16.30
NET GAIN/LOSS	3,061.87	31.02	22,376.45	31.60

Fig. 1. Profit-loss statement itemizes income vs expense and lists percentages.

their taxes. Accountants have to know tax laws—they make their living by performing these services. Still, the very best accountant cannot list exemptions to which the shopowner is entitled if accurate records of all expenses are not available. As a result, the shopowner with an inefficient accounting system can lose money by paying unnecessary taxes.

The Accountant As A Consultant

In addition to the previously mentioned services, an accountant is a valuable consultant. His experience and knowledge of business procedures are among his most valuable assets. An accountant must be an authority on local, state, and federal tax laws. He can show you ways to avoid unnecessary taxes. He may also be able to help you minimize losses due to depreciation. You can usually call upon your accountant to help set up your inventory. Even if you've had a great deal of experience with inventory procedure, an accountant can probably give you time- and effort-saving hints. Your accountant may have a means of predicting your inventory. By developing a *cost factor* for goods sold, he can estimate your actual inventory. This estimate is valuable if you are in doubt as to whether you should make new orders or continue with present stock.

Summary

Not all accountants offer every service described here; some will offer more, others fewer. All are in business just as you are, and most are very conscientious. One accountant sums up his views like this: "The accountant is the watchdog for the individual client . . . Proper accounting is as important to a businessman as the product he sells."

If you are handling your own records and have any doubts about their accuracy or completeness, definitely consider getting an accountant. You'll probably find that this service will more than pay for itself.

The author wishes to express his gratitude to Dick Glass, president of the National Electronics Association, Walter Akers, and many others for their invaluable aid.



Revolutionary CHANNEL **ULTRADYNE SERIES**

UHF ONLY

or **UHF/VHF 82 CHANNEL** Including FM and FM Stereo

UHF

BREAKTHROUGH!

Five new ULTRADYNE CROSS-FIRE antenna models provide the first high gain FM and FM Stereo performance ever attained in an 82 channel TV antenna. Channel Master's ex-clusive, patented Tri-Band Directors make it possible. All **ULTRADYNE** series antennas feature the famous EPC golden coating.



for deep fringe areas



Model 3634G for near fringe areas

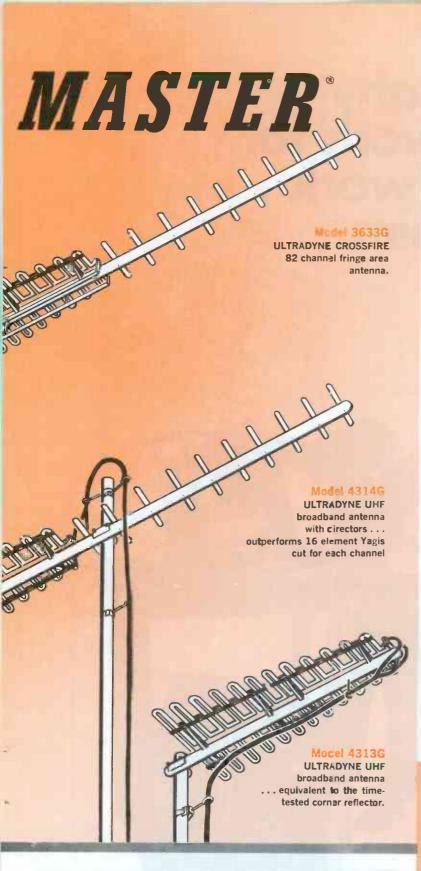


Model 3635G for suburban areas



Model 3636G for metropolitan areas

www.americanradiohistory.com



BREAKTHROUGH!

The amazing electronic ghostkilling power of Channel Master's famous Coloray antenna is now combined with the ULTRADYNE principle to create an 82 channel antenna for superb color reception as well as FM and FM Stereo in ghost-plagued areas.



ULTRADYNE COLORAY Circle 13 on literature card

COLOR AGE BREAKTHROUGH!

Model for model, new ULTRADYNE CROSS-FIRES are the highest gain, highest front-toback ratio 82 channel antennas ever developed. Unprecedented acceptance has made Channel Master Color Crossfires the bestselling VHF-FM antennas in TV history. Now, in combination with the ULTRADYNE UHF antenna, new standards of 82 channel performance are achieved.

BREAKTHROUGH!

Obsoletes so-called log periodic antennas. ULTRADYNE antennas, employing an entirely new principle, have higher gain than any log periodic antenna type on the market.

BREAKTHROUGH!

"Built-In" 300 ohm impedence actually makes the ULTRADYNE function as a length of 300 ohm transmission line at VHF. This eliminates the need for an antenna coupler when the ULTRADYNE is used in conjunction with any 300 ohm VHF antenna such as Channel Master's Famous Color Crossfires (models 3617G, 3610G, 3611G, 3612G, 3613G, 3614G, and 3615G).

BREAKTHROUGH!

Fantastic front-to-back ratios . . . over 15:1 across the entire UHF band.

BREAKTHROUGH!

Unique construction. Two stamped aluminum sections make up the entire driven element section of the antenna. This means precise control of dimensions and the elimination of connection and corrosion problems.

BREAKTHROUGH!

Three separate United States patents and two patents pending cover the exclusive design features of Channel Master's new ULTRADYNE series. No other antenna line incorporates such important technical advances. Yes, from the standpoint of gain, front-to-back ratio, impedance, construction simplicity and versatility, no other antenna comes close to the ULTRADYNE series. No wonder the entire industry knows that the truly significant advances in antenna design traditionally come from...

CHANNEL MASTER ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK World's Largest Manufacturer of TV/FM Reception Equipment

Ed Leahy doesn't work for us. We work for him.

Ed Leahy believes in being his own boss. Which is what Ed likes about running his own Philco Qualified Service Center. It means that, with no strings attached, he gets better training, better service and more benefits than any other manufacturer offers.

When he needs a part, he gets it fast. His Philco Parts Distributor has what Ed needs right on hand. But even if Ed gets a job like fixing a 1947 model, he knows the oddball part he needs will be shipped in 24 hours or less through Philco's Lifeline Emergency Service.

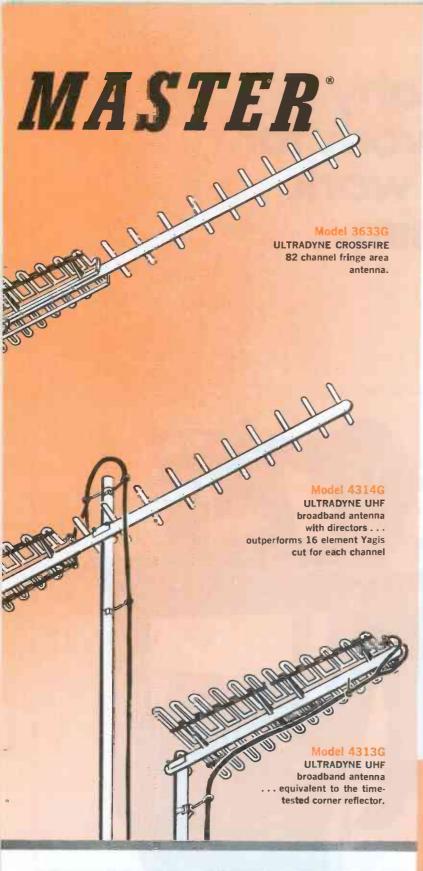
Ed keeps up on new products with Philco Tech Data Service. He tried other services and found out that he gets the facts sooner, better and at lower cost from Philco.

Ed likes Philco's "fringe benefits," too. A complete accident insurance program for himself and his men. Advice on business management, found in Philco's popular "Service Businessman" magazine. He gets extra business, too, when his name appears under a Philco listing in the Yellow Pages.

Ed Leahy has it good. You can, too. Talk to your Philco Parts Distributor or contact Parts & Service Department, Philco Corporation, Tioga and "C" Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19134.



Circle 14 on literature card



BREAKTHROUGH!

The amazing electronic ghostkilling power of Channel Master's famous Coloray antenna is now combined with the ULTRADYNE principle to create an 82 channel antenna for superb color reception as well as FM and FM Stereo in ghost-plagued areas.



ULTRADYNE COLORAY Circle 13 on literature card

COLOR AGE BREAKTHROUGH!

Model for model, new ULTRADYNE CROSS-FIRES are the highest gain, highest front-toback ratio 82 channel antennas ever developed. Unprecedented acceptance has made Channel Master Color Crossfires the bestselling VHF-FM antennas in TV history. Now, in combination with the ULTRADYNE UHF antenna, new standards of 82 channel performance are achieved.

BREAKTHROUGH!

Obsoletes so-called log periodic antennas. ULTRADYNE antennas, employing an entirely new principle, have higher gain than any log periodic antenna type on the market.

BREAKTHROUGH!

"Built-In" 300 ohm impedence actually makes the ULTRADYNE function as a length of 300 ohm transmission line at VHF. This eliminates the need for an antenna coupler when the ULTRADYNE is used in conjunction with any 300 ohm VHF antenna such as Channel Master's Famous Color Crossfires (models 3617G, 3610G, 3611G, 3612G, 3613G, 3614G, and 3615G).

BREAKTHROUGH:

Fantastic front-to-back ratios . . . over 15:1 across the entire UHF band.

BREAKTHROUGH!

Unique construction. Two stamped aluminum sections make up the entire driven element section of the antenna. This means precise control of dimensions and the elimination of connection and corrosion problems.

BREAKTHROUGH!

Three separate United States patents and two patents pending cover the exclusive design features of Channel Master's new ULTRADYNE series. No other antenna line incorporates such important technical advances. Yes, from the standpoint of gain, front-to-back ratio, impedance, construction simplicity and versatility, no other antenna comes close to the ULTRADYNE series. No wonder the entire industry knows that the truly significant advances in antenna design traditionally come from...

CHANNEL MASTER ELLENVILLE, NEW YORK World's Largest Manufacturer of TV/FM Reception Equipment

Ed Leahy doesn't work for us. We work for him.

Ed Leahy believes in being his own boss. Which is what Ed likes about running his own Philco Qualified Service Center. It means that, with no strings attached, he gets better training, better service and more benefits than any other manufacturer offers.

When he needs a part, he gets it fast. His Philco Parts Distributor has what Ed needs right on hand. But even if Ed gets a job like fixing a 1947 model, he knows the oddball part he needs will be shipped in 24 hours or less through Philco's Lifeline Emergency Service.

Ed keeps up on new products with Philco Tech Data Service. He tried other services and found out that he gets the facts sooner, better and at lower cost from Philco.

Ed likes Philco's "fringe benefits," too. A complete accident insurance program for himself and his men. Advice on business management, found in Philco's popular "Service Businessman" magazine. He gets extra business, too, when his name appears under a Philco listing in the Yellow Pages.

Ed Leahy has it good. You can, too. Talk to your Philco Parts Distributor or contact Parts & Service Department, Philco Corporation, Tioga and "C" Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19134.



Circle 14 on literature card

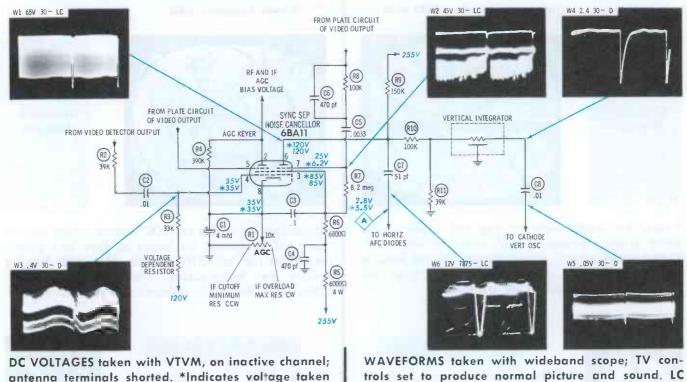
www.americanradiohistory.com





Sync Separator AGC

Compactron



antenna terminals shorted. *Indicates voltage taken with signal present — see "Operating Variations."

Normal Operation

One-third of 6BA11 compactron serves as sync separator in Zenith Chassis 14N26; operates same as BU8 family of tubes. Composite video signal from detector has negative-going sync pulses and is coupled to pin 4 (noise-limiting grid). Normally, this signal (W3) is relatively low in amplitude and, when free of noise, has little effect on tube conduction. However, should interference appear, negative-going noise spikes send tube deeper into cutoff for their duration and prevent distortion of sync pulses (W1) at pin 6. Actual average conduction of sync separator is controlled mainly by screen grid, pin 3; this point is set so that only upper 30% of video signal brings tube out of cutoff, permitting only sync pulses to appear in output (pin 6). Pips at bottom of W1 are vertical-sync tips; white area represents horizontal-sync pulses when scope sweep is at 30 cps. W1 is coupled to integrator circuit, which passes only vertical-sync pulses, and to horizontal AFC circuit. Pins 3, 4, and 8 are all common to AGC section of 6BA11. As control in cathode circuit is set for minimum resistance (CCW rotation), grid bias between pins 4 and 8 goes more positive. Tube conducts more. Thus, AGC voltage at pin 2 (plate) goes more negative and is applied to video-IF grids-causes IF cutoff. When control is rotated CW, adding cathode resistance, bias tends more negative; tube conduction is less. This reduces negative AGC bias on video IF's, and eventually causes IF overloading. During either cutoff or overload of IF's, video is blocked; doesn't reach sync-input grid (pin 7), thus affects operation of sync-separator section.

Operating Variations

(low-cap), D (direct) probes are used where indicated.

Strength of signal has no effect on DC voltage. 95 volts on pin 6 coincides with Pin 6 loss of sync as AGC control is turned and approaches either maximum or minimum position.

When AGC control is rotated CCW, at point where picture just loses sync be-Pin 7 fore blanking out, voltage is 26 volts. In CW direction: 47 volts when picture loses sync prior to overload. Weak signal produces only 13.5 volts.

Adjusting AGC control through entire range has no affect on voltage reading. Pin 3 Variations in signal strength produce no discernible voltage changes.

Reducing resistance on cathode (AGC toward CCW position) causes 10-volt Pin 4 reduction when sync falls out, 20-volt gain with increased resistance (CW) in cathode is to sync-loss point. Voltage doesn't vary with signal.

Pin 8

Voltage varies from 27 volts (AGC CCW to loss-of-sync) to 55 volts (control toward CW rotation until sync is lost). Weak signal doesn't affect voltage at all.

All waveforms except W3 show no WAVEchange in amplitude with different signal FORMS strengths. W3 amplitude increases from .2 volts p-p to .25 volts p-p as signal grows weaker.

Horizontal Bending

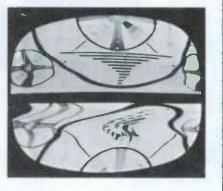
Vertical Sync Intermittent

Symptom 1

C5 Slightly Leaky

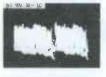
(Sync-input Capacitor-.0033 mfd)

Symptom Analysis



Picture has considerable bending and weaving over entire screen. Horizontal hold seems to lock solid. Picture tends to roll intermittently. Vertical hold is touchy, but locks in strong. Occasionally, picture will lock with vertical blanking bar visible.







Waveform Analysis

W6 amplitude has increased 70% and reveals much video information with horizontal sync pulses at AFC diodes. This explains why changes in picture content affect degree of horizontal bending. W1 shows 30% amplitude increase, which indicates tube gain is excessive; also, observe much video overriding sync pulses (compare with normal W1). This demonstrates tube's failure to separate video from sync pulses.

Voltage and Component Analysis

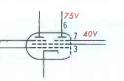


Plate voltage is down 35%, B+ supply is normal. R9 measures okay, so tube must be drawing excessive current. Voltage on screen grid is correct, but voltage on pin 7 has increased from 6.2 volts to 40 volts. Voltage increase on sync-input grid has raised average conduction of tube. Change in tube's conduction level permits amplification of entire composite-video signal. Leaky C5 is allowing part of video-output-plate voltage to appear at pin 7. Disconnect pin-7 end of C5 and check with VTM to verify.

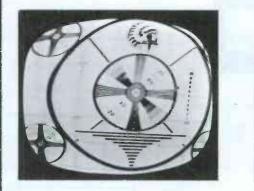
Best Bet: Scope, then VTVM

Horizontal Bending

Vertical Sync Normal

C3 Shorted

(Screen Bypass—,1 mfd)



Symptom Analysis

Symptom 2

Depending on setting of AGC control, video may or may not be present on screen at first; best picture is obtained at full-CCW position. Horizontal bending occurs over entire screen. Vertical sync is normal. Only AGC and horizontal-sync circuits seem affected.

Waveform Analysis

Scope check shows horizontalsync pulses (W6) are slightly attenuated; also sawtooth appearance denotes they are integrating slightly. W1 amplitude is down 50%; however, horizontal-sync pulses (white area) are attenuated more than vertical, which accounts for normal vertical sync. W2 is normal. Tube gain is low, which also affects AGC section. Circuits of pins 3 and 4 are suspicious since they are common to both AGC and sync separator.







7 -8V 3 30V

Voltage and Component Analysis

Voltages on pins 4, 6, and 8 are normal. Pin 7 has -8 volts, and screen grid measures 30 volts. Since voltages at pins 3 and 8 are identical, C3 is good suspect. Resistance check discloses C3 has leakage of 220 ohms. Screen voltage leaks through C3 and AGC control to ground. Low screen voltage slows electron flow through tube and permits electrons to collect on pin 7, which accounts for -8 volts on sync-input grid. Since C3 is shorted, large voltage drop across R6 causes its $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt rating to be exceeded. Replace it.

Best Bet: VTVM will find trouble

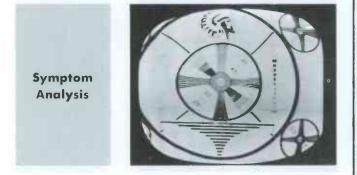
Horizontal Sync Critical

Picture Shifted to Left

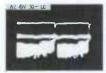
Symptom 3

C7 Slightly Leaky

(Horizontal-Sync Coupling Capacitor-51pf)



Horizontal hold critical with little range. One-eighth turn either direction from lock-in position throws horzontal out of sync. When locked horizontally, picture is shifted slightly to left side of CRT. Vertical sync normal; attention should be on horizontal sync pulses.



Waveform Analysis

W2 is normal with proper am-

wit ara and Sco tor vol sus



plitude. W1 reveals healthy vertical and horizontal sync pulses with sufficient gain, verifying separator tube is performing its job and amplifying pulses properly. Scope check of W6 uncovers distorted reduction in peak-to-peak voltage. C7 would seem likely suspect since W1 has normal sync pulses and amplitude. Voltage and resistance checks will give more positive indication of condition of C7.

Voltage and Component Analysis



All voltages on sync-separator tube are normal. DC voltage check at common cathodes of horizontal-AFC diodes show voltage increase from 3.5 volts to 13 volts. Suspect horizontal-sync-coupling capacitor is shorted. Resistance measurement confirms C7 has leakage. Leakage voltage through C7, with correction voltage developed by horizontal-AFC diodes, decreases grid bias on horizontal-AFC tube and increases its plate current. This current change is reflected to horizontal-oscillator-grid bias and upsets oscillator operation.

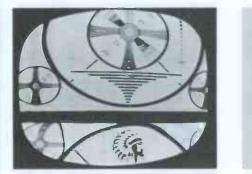
Best Bet: Scope helps, VTVM locates

No Vertical Sync

Horizontal Sync Normal

C8 Open

(Vertical-Sync Coupling Capacitor—.01 mfd)



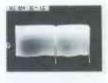
Symptom Analysis

Symptom 4

Picture rolls, and vertical hold has no control over sync. Vertical-blanking bar floats either up or down, depending on vertical-hold control setting. Vertical sync is impossible. Horizontal sync locks solid and horizontal-hold control has normal adjustment range.

Waveform Analysis

Scope observation of W1 discloses proper sync pulses available for both oscillator-input circuits. Since horizontal sync is normal, attention is on verticalsync input circuit. To view vertical-sync pulse without vertical output feedback, vertical oscillator is disabled. W4 shows normal sync pulse is passing through integrator; however, moving scope to look at W5 reveals absence of sync pulse. This suggests that C8 is probably open.







NO VOLTAGE Voltage and Component Analysis

All voltages are normal on sync-separator tube. Horizontal oscillator locks in sync properly, and horizontalhold control has normal range—indicates sync separator is operating and horizontal-sync pulses are present on plate; thus, no reason to believe vertical-sync pulses are absent. Resistance measurements of R10 and R11 are correct. Continuity check reveals vertical-integrator network is not open. Only circuit path remaining for sync pulse to reach vertical oscillator is C8. Substitution of C8 returns vertical sync.

Best Best: Scope is conclusive

Vertical Sync Weak

Symptom 5

Horizontal Hold Normal

R10 Value Increased

(Voltage Divider and Plate Load Resistor-100K)



Vertical-hold control will hardly sync picture. Slightest signal interference causes picture to roll, and verticalblanking bar has tendency to float through screen. Horizontal sync appears normal. Would seem vertical-sync pulse is greatly attenuated.



Waveform Analysis

Scoping W1 reveals 160 volts p-p (normal is 65) 60% increase in sync pulses, yet vertical sync is weak. Tube current rise is indicated; however, AGC is normal (cathode is common to both sections of tube, so current increase should effect AGC). W5 uncovers attenuation of verticalsync pulses (vertical oscillator must be disabled to extinguish feedback pulse). Moving scope to W4 reveals same attenuation. R10, R11 integrator are suspects.





Voltages read correctly on all points except pin 6; voltage here has increased 80%. Since cathode voltage has not changed, tube current must be normal. Vertical-integrator network has continuity and should pass vertical-sync pulses. Plate circuit has voltage divider network consisting of R9, R10, and R11 are also plate-load resistors for separator tube. Should R10 increase in value, voltage-divider action affects DC and plate-load action affects signal. Resistance check shows R10 has increased to 4.7 meg.

Best Bet: Scope first, then VTVM.

No Sync

Horizontal and Vertical Both Affected

Symptom 6

R9 Value Increased

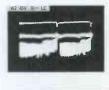
(B+ Supply Resistor for Separator Plate-150K)



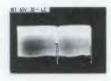
Picture rolls vertically and horizontally at same time. Horizontal and vertical hold controls fail to lock picture. Controls can be set to place picture on CRT, but slightest interference causes rolling or horizontal drift. Defective component affects both sync pulses.

Waveform Analysis

Since both vertical and horizontal sync pulses are affected. first scope check should be at input of sync separator circuit. Pin 7 of sync separator (W2) has normal pulses reaching tube. This eliminates possibility of defects in video output or sync coupling components. Next place to observe sync pulses would be at separator plate. W1 contains neither vertical nor horizontal sync pulses. Logic would point to trouble in plate circuit.









B + voltage on cathode and pin 4 is normal; also, voltages on screen and sync-input grid are correct. This indicates both B + supplies feeding sync-separator stage are normal. Pin 6 measures 35 volts; this significant reduction in voltage points to trouble in plate circuit. Tube could not possibly conduct with such lowplate voltage. Resistance checks are next. R11 measures as it should and R10 has the correct value; however, R9 has increased to 1 meg and is attenuating supply voltage to pin 6.

Best Bet: VTVM pinpoints defect.

U.H.F.

HERE TO STAY

More and more UHF television stations and UHF translator stations are going on the air every day across the country. And the number is increasing rapidly. UHF is accepted ... is here to stay.

Every new UHF station represents a whole new untapped profit area for electronics distributors and independent television repair men. Most of the existing television sets now in use were manufactured prior to 1965, and are not equipped with UHF reception. Every TV set owner in your trading area is practically a sure sale for a UHF television converter...*either a built-in* or "on-thetop" unit.

NOW, WHICH MAKE ARE YOU GOING TO SELL TO INSURE HIGH PROFITS?

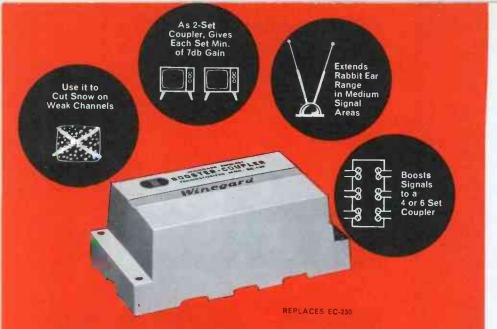
It's always smart business to stick with a winner. Wherever UHF has gone on the air — Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit, Boston, Philadelphia, — Standard Kollsman UHF Converters have consistently been Number 1 in distributor preference, dealer preference and consumer preference. And in the small translator communities, SK's superior performance at the top of the band makes it especially preferred.

Standard Kollsman quality and dependability means a Final Sale —No Returns. Reliable, service-free tuning elements. Built-in safeguards against spurious radiation. Guaranteed by the world's largest manufacturer of television tuners.



Radiation – Guaranteed 1 Yr. by the World's Largest Manufacturer of T. V. Tuners

Circle 16 on fiteraiure card



THIS IS THE ALL NEW WINEGARD BC-107...MOST VERSATILE BOOSTER-COUPLER IN ITS PRICE CLASS



What makes the BC-107 such a special booster-coupler? Well, for one thing, the BC-107 eliminates the 3 to 4db loss inherent in 2 set couplers. In fact, it actually gives a 7db boost to both sets connected to it. Now you can easily connect 2 sets to one antenna in fringe areas and get perfect reception on both sets in color or black and white. An extra set of terminals lets you use the BC-107 as a booster for 1 set with a minimum of 12 db gain.

This powerful, transistorized unit also has linear frequency response across both TV and FM bands and an exact match into 300 ohms. This means No Smear, No Ghosts, No Picture Degradation, No Interference Between Sets.

Works with TV and FM signals from 25 to 45,000 microvolts. Has one 300 ohm input, three 300 ohm outputs, nostrip terminals, 110V-AC cord, and a brand new casing of high impact polystyrene, specially designed for the neatest, simplest indoor installation possible.

Write today for complete details or ask your distributor about the BC-107 from

Winegard . . . Hottest new number in the Red Hot Booster-Coupler Market.





3000 KIRKWOOD BOULEVARD • BURLINGTON, IOWA Circle 17 on literature card

Square-Wave Tests

(Continued from page 22)

and R2 provide a shunt leakage path through the power supply. With square-wave tests you needn't disconnect C1.

Shunt R2 with a .002-mfd capacitor, and shunt C1 with a 1.8-meg resistor:

 $RC = RC = .002 \text{ mfd} \times 1.8 \text{ meg} = .0036 \text{ sec or } 3.6 \text{ msec}$. Sweep the square-wave-generator frequency from 14 cps (t = 10RC) to 1400 cps (t = RC/10); throughout this range, input and output waveforms should be identical, and the p-p output voltage should be .5 times the input:

$$\frac{1.8 \text{ meg}}{1.8 \text{ meg} + 1.8 \text{ meg}} = .5$$

If the output waveform and amplitude is outside 20% tolerance, C1 or R2 is defective. This test will not pinpoint the defective component, but it has allowed you to check both components rapidly without unsoldering them.

Conclusion

You can use square-wave tests to analyze three-terminal networks rapidly. These techniques have many advantages, but remember:

- Precautions must always be taken to insure that inaccuracies are not introduced by the test test equipment limitations and substitution - component tolerances must be considered.
- 2. Accuracy of any test depends upon the equipment used. Sophisticated test equipment needed for square-wave tests is expensive and requires practice and skill for proper use.

In the near future, familiarity with square-wave tests will probably be mandatory for efficient servicing of much home-entertainment equipment. Motorola has displayed microcircuit TV for military use; microcircuit broadcasting equipment is already on the market. Future servicing techniques will certainly involve other methods along with square-wave tests, but basic principles will be similar.

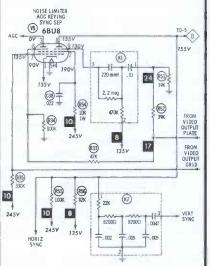
Your ability to service these future devices can depend upon your ability to adopt these advanced techniques; learn them *now*, and you'll be that much ahead.

Sync Trouble

One of our readers has informed us of a sync problem he had in a Model 800 B 148 DuMont television receiver (covered in PHOTO-FACT Folder 608-1). We feel this information is worth passing along to the rest of you servicemen.

The problem was critical vertical sync—the picture could be synchronized vertically only for a few seconds. Horizontal sync was also unstable and would tend to lock in out of phase. The waveform at the sync separator plate (pin 8 of V5) showed small horizontal sync pulses and virtually no vertical sync pulses. Voltage checks revealed abnormally low voltage on the plate of the sync separator.

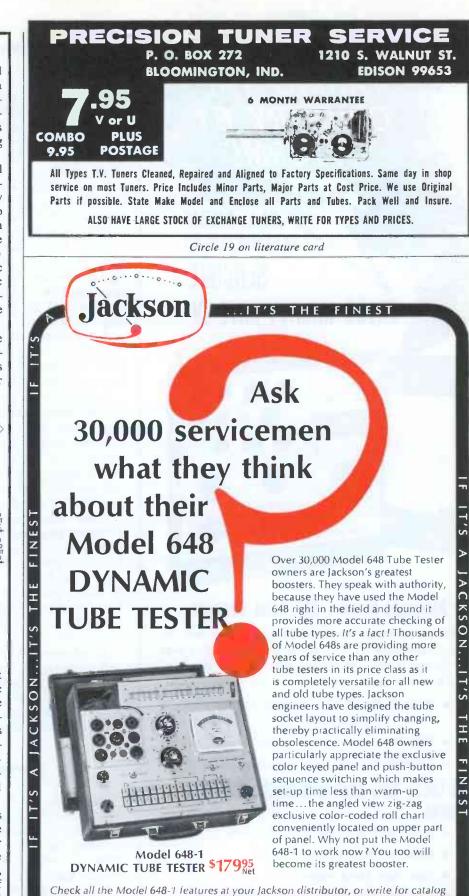
After making rather extensive checks and substitutions, the solution came when pin 1 of K2 was disconnected (vertical integrator



network) from the printed circuit board. This caused horizontal sync to be restored to normal; also, the sync-separator plate voltage returned to normal. Vertical sync was missing because the vertical-sync input path was opened. It was assumed the trouble had been located; replacing K1 proved it had —operation returned to normal.

Apparently, the trouble was caused by leakage in one of the capacitors inside the integrator unit. This leakage was lowering the plate voltage and consequently, greatly reducing the amplitude of both the vertical and horizontal sync pulses.

We would like to thank Mr. Sweeney for providing us with this information, and feel sure that our readers will also be grateful for his thoughtfulness.



JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY 124 McDonough Street, Dayton 2, Ohio Export: Morhan Exporting Corporation 458 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y. IF IT'S A JACKSON...IT'S THE FINEST

Circle 18 on literature card

TAKING THE COUNTRY BY STORM!"

> ALL NEW IMPROVED SENCORE 36 MIGHTY MITE IV

> > 0

Now Americas Number ONE Tube Checker...

Checks compactrons, novars, nuvistors, 10 pins and the latest 10 pin used in many new color TV sets, plus over 1200 foreign tubes. The Mighty Mite is so popular because it checks each tube for:

- GRID LEAKAGE of as little as ½ microamp or 100 megohms
- EMISSION at tubes full rated cathode current
- SHORTS of 180K or less between elements

With These New Exclusive Mechanical Features . . .

- New third hand set-up book holder.
- New removable hinged cover
- New taut band meter

Get your Mighty Mite from your distributor now, and join the more than 30,000 Mighty **\$74.50** Mite users the world over.



Circle 20 on literature card

Extend Two-Way Range

(Continued from page 24)

If you're servicing a receiver that has been converted to narrow-band, make sure that the discriminator circuit has been modified. These circuits must be changed to alter the slope of the S-curve. Otherwise, you won't get maximum audio recovery from the reduced swing of the signal.

If a vibrator power supply is used, check for noise. Old vibrators, and those with poor contacts, will cause hash not only in the receiver but also in the transmitted carrier. In most of these power supplies, the vibrators work on both transmit and receive. Your scope can serve as a useful preventive-maintenance tester. Any sign of poor contact on either point will be immediately apparent. Connect the scope directly across the primary contacts, and you'll see the characteristic square-wave shape as in Fig. 4A. Bad contacts will show raggedness and distortion as in Fig. 4B. For a definite check, replace the vibrator; if the new one shows a good square wave, the old one was bad. This method will pinpoint those units that would otherwise fail in service.

Defective tubes are a common source of noise. Intermittent shorts, leakage, etc., cause hash and popping noises when the vehicle is moving. Dirty socket contacts are another common cause. Removing all tubes and spraying the sockets with a good contact cleaner during regular maintenance is a good way to avoid future trouble. While feeding a weak signal through the receiver, tap all tubes and crystals and listen for noise.

These same precautions should apply to the multipleconductor plugs used on trunk-mounted radio sets. Even if the plug is tightly held in place by a large screw, it is entirely possible that some of its many contacts are dirty. Take it out and check the pins; if they are dull or show signs of corrosion, clean the entire assembly. Spray contact cleaner, preferably the type which leaves a residual film of lubricant, into the socket, and insert and remove the plug several times.

Trunk-mounted sets are subjected to dirt, moisture, and having large objects thrown on them. Make sure the plugs are adequately protected.

On control heads, cables can be kicked loose by the driver's or passenger's feet; keep these cables tied or taped out of the way.

Don't Forget The Speaker

Finally, be sure to check the speakers. Mobile radios use small PM speakers enclosed in heavy metal cases, and many technicians tend to overlook them while servicing the radios since the speaker isn't removed from the vehicle. As an example, this writer once worked hard all afternoon trying to find the cause of a bad case of audio distortion. After checking everything several times, I happened to think of the speaker. Substituting another one cleared up the whole problem! The original was filled with dust and had been wet at some time in the past; the cone looked like a dishrag that had been dragged in the mud. So, don't overlook the obvious or easy things. They are often the right answer to some puzzling service problems.



Handbook for Electronic Engineers and Technicians; Harry E. Thomas; Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1965; 427 pages, 7"x9¾", hard cover, \$15.

Although much of the information given in this reference handbook is slanted toward military hardware and its applications. it should be of value for use in nonmilitary applications. EIA. U.L., and NEMA standards are included; for example, the component-parts section and many of the circuits and measurement techniques given are useful for both civilian and military applications.

Mechanical-construction considerations are covered in the first six chapters. Chapters one and two describe tools and techniques used for drafting; chapters three and four list methods and tools used for chassis construction. These first four chapters should be a particularly useful reference for those who, although they have little contact with construction processes, must be familiar with all mechanical requirements and standards. The fifth chapter describes electronic components and their characteristics. Photos. tables, graphs, and drawings provide handy reference data on markings, tolerances, temperature characteristics, and applications. Chassis assembly and wiring is covered in the sixth chapter.

A brief summary of math is given in the seventh chapter; slide-rule use. algebra, standard scientific notation, trigonometry, vectors, and binary numbers are all discussed. The eighth chapter introduces methods of laboratory organization.

Chapters nine through nineteen describe various techniques for measuring individual component characteristics, frequency, waveforms, vacuum-tube and semiconductor characteristics, micro-wave-equipment parameters, transmitter and receiver characteristics, and radar-system characteristics. The twentieth chapter concerns synchro- and servo-system applications and testing. Chapter twentyone, the last chapter, describes powersupply design methods.

There are six appendices at the back of the book which supplement data contained in the text. Included are schematic symbols, a glossary of electronic terms and abbreviations. receiving-tube characteristics and basing diagrams. a list of JEDEC registered semiconductor characteristics fuse data, and much other reference information.



Make 1966 your year to "cash in" on the hot Business/Industrial 2-Way Radio market!

Johnson can show you how with the nation's top AM line!



Make your New Year's Resolution now to look into a market you may be missing! Sure, you can sell Citizens Band equipment for many Business Industrial applications—and we recommend it! However, our 25 to 50 Mc. AM BUSINESS/INDUSTRIAL 2-WAY LINE opens *new* profit potential for you in 1966!

Get the facts... Johnson has the equipment, experience and marketing support to enable you to get your share of this expanding, profitable market!

Shouldn't you be selling Johnson Business/Industrial Two-Way Radio?

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

7689 Tenth Ave. S.W.

Waseca, Minn.

GET THE FACTS! Send today for informative booklet with AM and FM marketing facts! *Circle 21 on literature card*

OHNSON



with valuable premiums and G-E tubes



Look at these valuable premiums . . . there's something for everyone on your Christmas gift list . . . and they're all available with

purchases from General Electric's line of receiving tubes, the line with more tubes for color TV applications. Make this a real color-filled holiday—stock up on G-E color components and earn brand name merchandise for your family, friends, or yourself. Ask your G-E Distributor*. Premiums available from October 21 through December 15. **Distributor Sales, Owensboro, Kentucky** 285-08

*Premiums available at option of your G-E Tube Distributor.

WHITE DRESS SHIRT

Pima cotton oxford man's dress shirt with precision needle tailoring. Popular buttondown collar with boxpleat back. Sanforized. White only, in neck sizes 14 to 17, sleeves 32 to 35

Order ETR-4329

BATES TABLECLOTH & NAPKINS

Perfect for the lady of the house. Set includes one 52" x 52" tablecloth in 100% cotton with four matching napkins of pure Irish linen. Completely washable. Specify choice of orange/brown with orange napkins, brown/green with gold napkins, or blue/green with turquoise napkins

Order ETR-4323

STRUCTO AUTO TRANSPORT All-metal toy auto transport, multicolored with two metal cars. Ramp extends for loading. Length 21%" Order ETR-4327



What lady wouldn't appreciate this. Set includes 3 oz. Nuage Parfume spray mist plus 1 dram flaconette of Parfum de Bain bath scent. Matched fragrance set comes gift boxed.

Order ETR-4326

TIMEX WATCH Regular size man's watch with chrome plated bezel, sweep second hand, radio-

with chrome plated bezel, sweep second hand, radiolite dial. Features Timex unbreakable mainspring; is shock resistant, gift boxed.

Order ETR-4333

KODAK CAMERA OUTFIT



Famous Hawkeye Instamatic F $\$ outfit comes complete with camera with wrist strap, 1 Kodapak cartridge, 4 AG-1 flashbulbs, 2 AAA-size batteries, flashguard, and instruction book.

Order ETR-4332

G-E CHRISTMAS LIGHT SET

RONSON BUTANE TORCH

Lightweight, easy-to-handle

torch has many household and

hobby uses. Adjusts from pinpoint to blowtorch flame. Com-

plete with large-size Ronson

multi-fili fuel container. Order ETR-4328

Your choice of either 10-lamp multiple indoor set or 15-lamp outdoor set. Both sets feature all-green, extra-durable sockets and cords. Use season after season.

> Order ETR-4334 (Indoor), ETR-4335 (Outdoor)

PILE LINED JACKET

Stylish year-round Cougar jacket in 100% cotton poplin with 100% Orlon pile lining. Completely wash 'n wear, full zipper front, two slash pockets. Beige only in sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.

Order ETR-4330



G-E CLOCK RADIO Popular G-E AM clock radio features famous Snooz-Alarm® and Muted Slumber Switch. Handsome white cabinet; 4" Dynapower speaker; built-in ferrite rod antenna; drift compensation and automatic volume control.

Order ETR-4331

ELECTRIC

MEN'S STRETCH HOSE Three pairs 100% nylon stretch hose, one each of black, cordovan, and navy. Fits sizes 10-13. Available either Regular or Calf-length. Order ETR-4325 (Regular)

Order ETR-4325 (Regular) ETR-4324 (Calf-length)

GENERA



analysis of test instruments ... operation ... applications

by Arnold E. Cly

MPX Alignment Generator

FM stereo broadcasting has been around since June 1961. Many stations have added this type of transmission to their programming since that date, and one could predict that



Fig. 1. This generator has many signals for multiplex testing and alignment.

more will join the trend. This, of course, is brought on by increased FM-stereo receiver sales, and more consumer sales mean additional service business. The FM-stereo receiver requires perfect alignment of the multiplex stage if the listener is to gain the full enjoyment of stereo broadcasting. The service technician needs to be equipped to perform this alignment job to assure his customers their stereo units are in top-notch operating condition. The EICO Model 342 FM multiplex generator, shown in Fig. 1, can fill this need.

The Model 342 has a stereophonic output signal that may be coupled directly to the multiplex section: also, a frequency-modulated stereophonic RF output is available to be coupled to the antenna input terminals, if desired. The carrier frequency of this RF signal is adjustable from 97 to 103 mc.

A block diagram of the multiplex generator is presented in Fig. 2. A 19-kc (± 2 cps) crystal-controlled oscillator drives a 19-kc doubler stage, which in turn feeds a 38-kc amplifier. The output of the 38-kc amplifier is coupled to the modulation section; also, the modulation unit receives, through the SIGNAL switch, a 1-kc signal that represents right- and left-channel information.

The internal L/R audio signal, de-

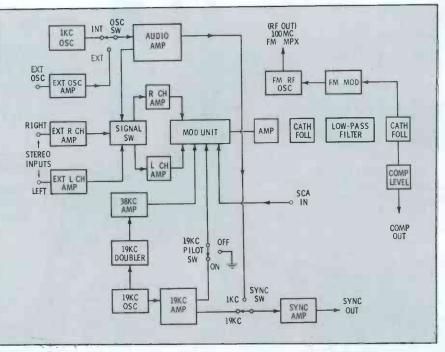


Fig. 2. Block diagram reveals signal paths of the 342 FM multiplex generator.



Circle 24 on literature card

America's most successful space programs have it.

RCA Victor Color TV has it.

COLOR

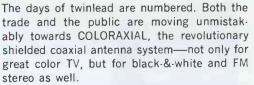
The reliability of RCA circuitry. The solid kind.



RCA Solid Copper Circuits won't come loose. Won't short circuit. Won't go haywire. They're the latest advance over old-fashioned "hand wiring" and bring Space Age dependability to Color TV. The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

The move's on to JERROLD COORAXIA

best for color and black-&-white ...best for FM...best for business



So important is 75-ohm Coloraxial in your future that Jerrold now offers you a complete line of Coloraxial antennas with 75-ohm output; matching transformers for converting existing 300-ohm antennas for Coloraxial operation; Coloraxial Powermate preamplifiers; and 50and 75-foot lengths of factory-swept Coloraxial cable complete with fittings.

Now is the big season for color—cash in with Coloraxial.



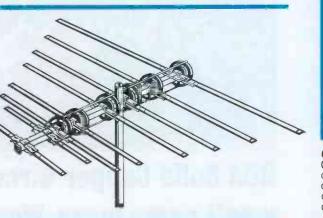
COLORAXIAL PATHFINDER VHF / UHF / FM ANTENNAS • The first all-channel line featuring 75-ohm output and individual orientation of VHF and UHF sections. Separate-antenna flexibility, without splitter loss. Five models, PXB-30, 45, 50, 70, 90.



COLORAXIAL MATCHING TRANSFORMERS AND KITS • Mast-mounting Model TO-374A converts any existing antenna to 75-ohm Coloraxial output, Model T378 mounts on set to match it to 75-ohm co-ax. Also available as a set in Kit Model CAT-2.



COLORAXIAL SHIELDED CABLE • The heart of every Coloraxial installation — highest-quality RG-59/U cable with fittings already attached. 50 or 75 feet of cable in package. Kit Model K-CAB-50 has 50-ft. cable and one each of the matching transformers described above.



COLORAXIAL PARALOG TV AN-TENNAS • The renowned line of seven Paralog VHF antennas now available with 75-ohm output. Models PAX-40, 60, 100, 130, 160, 190, and 220 — for metropolitan to deepest fringe reception areas.

COLORAXIAL COLORGUARD ANTENNAS AND KITS • Three 75-ohm models (CAX-16, 17, and 18), plus kit (Model K-CAX-16) including antenna, 5-foot mast, tri-mount, cable, and set-mounting T378 matching transformer. COLORAXIAL FM ANTENNAS • Don't forget, FM stereo needs Coloraxial too! Jerrold offers two types, a complete line in each: 75-ohm Paralog (Models FMPX-8, 10, and 16) in log-periodic form; and the five-element Stratophonic FM Yagi (Model FAX-5), also available in kit with mast, tri-mount, cable, and set-mounting matching transformer—everything you need for a complete Coloraxial stereo installation.



JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION Distributor Sales Division 15th & Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19132



COLORAXIAL POWERMATES • Coaxial versions of the famous antenna amplifiers that set an industry standard. Model SPC-103 has two transistors, Model SPC-132 "DE-SNOWER" has five. Both are prematched to antenna and receiver — no matching transformers necessary.

www.americanradiohistory.com

EICO Model 342 Specifications

Separation:

40 db minimum from 200 cps to 10 kc; 30 db minimum from 50 cps to 15 kc.

Carrier Suppression:

40 db minimum below maximum composite-signal level.

Composite Signal Output:

0-5 volts p-p, variable; output impedance 1500Ω. Internal Oscillator:

Approximately 1 kc; total harmonic distortion less than .3%. External Oscillator Input:

1 volt rms input for maximum composite-signal output; input impedance 10K; input provides $\pm .5$ db response from 20 cps to 20 kc.

Stereo Source Input:

1 volt rms input each channel for maximum composite-signal output; input impedance 1 meg; input amplifier stages provide required FM preemphasis.

FM Multiplex RF Output:

200 mv; output impedance 60Ω ; adjustable from 97 to 130 mc.

FM Modulation Frequency Response: $20 \text{ cps to } 150 \text{ kc} \pm .5 \text{ db.}$

Deviation Control:

To ± 75 kc (100% modulation); below .25% distortion at maximum deviation.

Pilot Frequency:

19 kc ± 2 cps (crystal controlled); adjustable phase ($\pm 30^{\circ}$ with respect to carrier), adjustable amplitude (0-15% of maximum composite signal).

SCA Input:

Input impedance 10K Features:

Signal selection: L+R, L-R, L only, R only, 19-kc pilot only, stereo source. Oscilloscope sync signals: 1-kc internal or external and 19-kc pilot in phase with composite output pilot. Power Requirement:

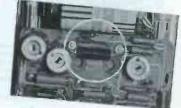
117 volts, 60 cps, 36 watts. Size (HWD): 8½" x 5¾" x 12½" Weight: 10 lb. Price: \$149.95 (factory wired only)

veloped by a 1-kc oscillator stage, is fed to the osc INT/EXT switch; when this switch is set in INT position, the 1-kc signal is coupled to an audio amplifier. The audio amplifier operates as a phase-splitter and provides outputs of the 1-kc signal at its plate and cathode. These outputs are applied to the SIGNAL switch. The two signals, 180° out of phase, are then coupled to the right- and left-channel amplifiers through the SIGNAL switch. The opposing polarity of these two signals permits the 38-kc signal, which is also fed to the modulation unit, to sample the channels alternately at a 38-kc rate. These sampling signals are combined in a resistive adding network in the modulation unit.

The crystal-controlled 19-kc oscillator also feeds an amplifier that couples the 19-kc signal to the modulation unit. This signal path is through the PILOT ON-OFF switch. The 19-kc signal is combined in the resistive adding network of the modulation unit as were the L/R sampling signals mentioned above. The collection of these signals comprises the composite-stereo signal, without the SCA signal (67-kc subcarrier). The SCA signal can be applied to the modulator, via an input jack, from an external signal source. The circuit that connects the 19-kc signal to the PILOT ON-OFF switch incorporates both PILOT PHASE and LEVEL controls. The PHASE control positions the 19-kc signal for proper synchronization with the 38-kc subcarrier; the LEVEL control permits adjusting the level of the 19-kc signal from 8% to 10% of the composite output signal, as specified in the FCCapproved FM-stereo system.

The composite-stereo output signal is coupled from the modulating unit to an amplifier that feeds the composite signal to a cathode follower. The follower passes the signal to a low-pass filter network designed to eliminate harmonics generated in the modulator. The filtered composite signal is then applied to another cathode follower which feeds the signal to two separate circuit paths. One path connects to the COMPOSITE LEVEL control; it in turn couples the signal to the COMPOSITE signal output jack for connection directly to the multiplex stage of the receiver under test. The other signal path leads to the FM modulator and oscillator stages, through the deviation control. This permits signal coupling to the FM antenna terminals and allows the composite signal to pass through the entire FM receiver.

On the front panel is an EXT OSC jack that provides for injection of any desired range of audio frequencies from an external generator. This may be used for evaluation and design of multiplex circuits whenever the 1-kc internal oscillator frequency is not suitable. Protects Meter Movements From All Overloads for LIFE!

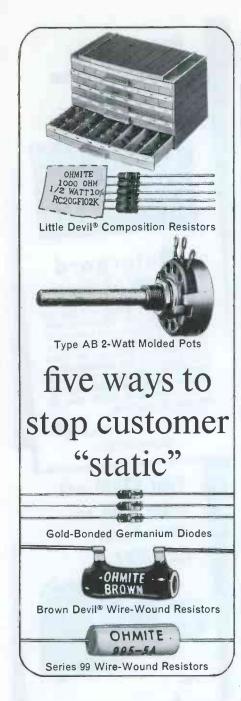




A miniaturized regulated power supply that replaces the battery in VTVM's. Furnishes 1.5 VDC for measuring resistance. Exact size and shape of battery it replaces. Installs in minutes ..., simply connect 3 wires and you're all set!

GUARANTEED

ONLY 395



Customer "static" is hard on the ears ... hard on profit. But you're always safe with Ohmite quality replacements in your repair jobs. Order Little Devils in handy cabinet assortments or on Tally-Tape; all popular sizes and values. Select AB Pots from 50 ohms to 5 megohms in several shaft lengths. Choose from ninety 1N types of diodes. Get Brown Devils from 3 to 20 watts in 0.5-ohm to 100K-ohm values. Order Series 99 resistors in $1\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{4}$, 5, 11 watt sizes from 1 to 51,000 ohms. Ask your distributor for the latest edition of Ohmite's Stock Catalog 30.

Be right with



Also on the front panel is a SYNC OUTPUT jack which is fed from a cathode follower. This provides a low-impedance output and isolation from external loading effects. Signals applied to this cathode follower are selected by the SYNC switch: the internal 1-kc or external oscillator signal, depending on the position of the osc switch, or the 19-kc oscillator output. The 19-kc SYNC OUTPUT is used for pilot-phase adjustment; the others are used for scope sync. These uses are fully explained in the maintenance section of the operating manual supplied with the instrument.

On the rear panel are two input jacks marked STEREO RIGHT and LEFT. These inputs permit the output of any stereo source (an example would be a stereo phono or tape recorder) to be fed through the Model 342 and modullated to provide composite FM-stereo program-type material. Coupling this signal to the antenna terminals of an FM-stereo receiver will produce a stereo program output from the receiver. This is useful for demonstration when stereo broadcasts are not available.

The SIGNAL switch on the front panel selects the desired signal for tests or alignment of the multiplex section of a receiver. When this switch is in STER position, the instrument is set up so a stereo source may be coupled to the L and R rear input jacks. The output is then taken from the FM MPX RF cable and applied to the FM receiver's antenna terminals.

The 19-kc position on the SIGNAL switch couples a signal from the 19-kc oscillator to the COMP output jack when the 19-kc PILOT switch is in the ON position. This provides a signal which is injected to the multiplex section to peak the 19-kc and 38-kc coils and transformers. The L - R and L + Rpositions on the SIGNAL switch select either of these signals for coupling to the COMP output jack. These signals are useful where the multiplex section of a receiver has two separate paths for the L-R and L+R information. Should either circuit be suspected, the corresponding signal can be applied from the Model 342 to determine whether the signal can pass through these circuits.

The settings for the final steps of multiplex alignment are marked L and R on the SIGNAL switch. The 19-kc PILOT switch is set to the ON position, and either the left- or right-channel signal, whichever is selected, is coupled to both the COMP OUTPUT and the FM MPX RF output cable. Switching back and forth between the L and R signals permits precise touchup adjust-



YOUR NEARBY SWITCHCRAFT AUDIO DEALER TALKS YOUR LANGUAGE!

tape recorder?

Stop searching. Those hard-to-find miniature, multi-pin connectors for imported tape recorders, dictation machines, audio and P.A. equipment are at your local Switchcraft dealers now! 2 to 7 pin, male, female . . . for Sony, Norelco, Grundig-Majestic, Korting, Uher, Panasonic, Telefunken, etc. Original equipment precision, quality and fit.

Write for complete catalog C-503 and a list of dealers who stock these connectors.

5573 Elston Ave., Chicago, III. 60630 Circle 26 on literature card

www.americanradiohistory.com

There's BIG MONEY in SMALL master-antenna SYSTEMSand JERROLD makes the work easy

DON'T pass up the profits waiting in the small motels, apartment houses, schools, and TV dealers' showrooms in your area. They all need a low-cost, efficient master-antenna system. And you're the logical one to install these systems ... quickly, easily, profitably.

Jerrold gives you a honey of a package for these installations. You can vary it a hundred ways according to your needs.

GIBRALTAR Amplifier, Model 3440



Heart of the system is the new solid-state GIBRALTAR amplifier. Low noise figure (less than 6 db) means **GIBRALTAR** works well even in weak-signal areas. High output capability (more than 150,000 microvolts) lets it work in very-strong-signal areas without overload. High gain (25 db avg. hi band; 23 db avg. lo band and FM), consistent performance and maintenance-free reliability make GIBRALTAR the ideal amplifier for every small VHF system you install.

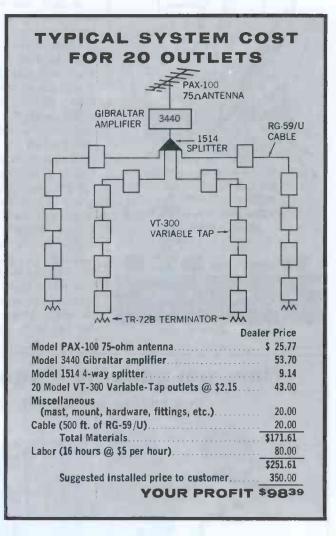
VARIABLE-TAP Room Outlets, Model VT-300

These attractive, low-priced wall outlets give you a choice of three isolation values simply by the turn of a screw. Model VT-300 is matched to 300-ohm twinlead. Also available as Model VT-75, with coaxial outlet to receiver. Ivory-colored cover plate mounts flush to wall; decorative without painting, but accepts paint readily. VARIABLE-TAPS are the newest member of the Jerrold line aimed at making your small systems installations easy and profitable.



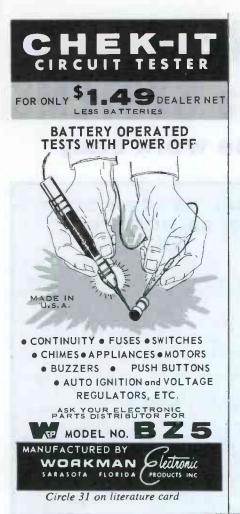


THE NATION'S FOREMOST MANUFACTURER OF ANTENNA SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT



Above is shown a typical system layout, along with a bill of materials and your average profit on installation of a 20-tap system in a motel, school, or dealer showroom in your area. Start now to earn BIG profits on small systems like this—send the coupon for complete information.

Distributor Sales D 15th & Lehigh Ave	CONICS CORPORATION Division e., Phila., Pa. 19132 cashing in on the small	
business. □ Send me compl		antenna-systems
Name		
Company		
company		
Address		



ments in the multiplex section to obtain maximum separation between the L and R channels.

The COMPOSITE LEVEL control affects only the level of signal at the COMP OUTPUT jack. The ON-OFF switch is also located on this control and is actuated when the control is advanced from its maximum counterclockwise position.

A field test verified the accuracy and versatility of the Model 342. The signal from the 100 MC FM MPX output jack was very stable. There was no need to keep retuning the receiver while adjusting the multiplex section. It was found, however, that the AFC circuit of the receiver had to be disabled; interaction between the AFC and the 19-kc pilot signal had a tendency to kill the 19-kc signal.

In our lab we set up the 342 to provide us with a stereo signal at the 100 MC FM MPX output. A stereo phonograph was used as a signal source; its output was coupled to the stereo input jacks at the rear of the multiplex generator. Output from the phono-pickup cartridge itself was insufficient to drive the FM stereo receiver, so the signal was taken from the external speaker jacks of the amplifier associated with the stereo phono. The RF cable from the 100 MC FM MPX output was connected to the FM antenna terminals of the FM stereo receiver we used. The stereo receiver was tuned to 100 mc, and the stereo information from the phono came through loud and clear.

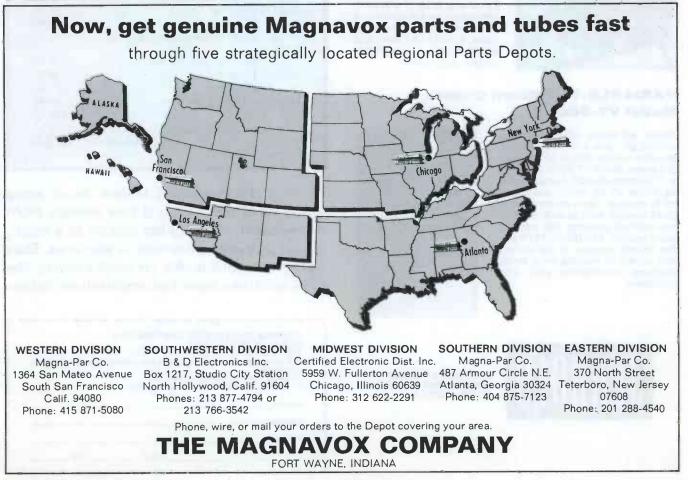
We also aligned the multiplex section of an FM stereo receiver using the 342. The entire job was done without any misfortune or generator problems. Everything performed in a normal manner.

The operating manual supplied with the Model 342 FM multiplex generator is very comprehensive. Instructions are given which cover each test the instrument will perform. A section at the back of the manual is devoted to maintenance procedures; these include alignment and adjustment that may be needed as the instrument ages. The front part of the manual gives a detailed explanation of FM-stereo signal makeup and transmission.

For further information circle 67 on literature card.

Erratum

In the October "Notes on Test Equipment" item describing the Mercury Model 202E (page 54), the price was listed incorrectly. Correct price for the Model 202E is \$109.95.



54 PF REPORTER/December, 1965

Circle 30 on literature card

www.americanradiohistory.com

FUSIBLE RESISTOR CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

Manufacturer	Part No. Value Ohms Watts	Manufacturer	Part No. Value Ohms Watts	Manufacturer	Part No. Value Ohms Watts
Admiral	61A19 7.5 5		43X0431-001		120 *
	61A19-2 7.5 5		4.7 5	Muntz	RW-005-13 5 5
Sec. and	61A28-3 5 5	Checrolet	7270608† .47 *		not avail. 4.7 5
	61B43-10† 47 l		7276499 .33 *	Nordmende	409.030† 1.5K 5
	61B48-1† 5.5 *		7281027 .51 *		00038CTZ100†
	61C43-5† 47 1		7281890 .47 *	2	100 5
	61C43-7† 11 2		7287480 .68 1		00038CTZ1000†
	61C43-8†	Coronado	TRP-28 4.7 5 V24002 4.7 *		1K 5 0038CZT† 1.5K 5
	1080 2		V24002 4.7 * 024-201116 4.7 3	Oldsmobile	
Airline	E2311† 22 5		24B1116 4.7 5	Oldsmobile	7276499 .33 * 7281027 .51 *
	B154089-1-6 7.5 5 R-1409 5.5 5		43X0431-001		7281890 .47 *
	R-1409 5.5 5 672† 130 4		4.7 5		7286602 .68 *
	V24002 4.7 *		46M-23018 9 5	Olympic	R-1409 5.5 5
	14135† 47 5		46M-25577 4.7 5		RE3823 7.5 5
	20E1042 7.5 5		816† 22 5		RE32681† 7.5 5
	43X380 7.5 5	Crosley	154089 7.5 5	Opel	7276499 .33 *
	43X397 7.5 15	Decca	RW10-1† 22 3	Packard-Bell	not avail. 7.5 5
	43X431 4.7 *	DuMont	397148† 22 5		73500 5.6 *
	43X0431-001		02310001 7.5 5	J. C. Penney	43X431 4.7 *
	46M-20681 5.6 5	Emerson	394158 5 5	Philco	33-1334-17†
	46M-22301 9.1 5		394216 5 7		20 3
	46M-23018 9 5		397103 1 *		33-1366-2 5.6 5
	259V002H01		397118 6 *		33-1366-3 5.6 5
	7.5 *		397133 22 5 397216 62 *		33-1366-7 5.6 *
M.	259V004M01	Firestone	0//210 02		33-1366-9 5.6 *
Ambassador	4.7 5	Firesione	24B1116 4.7 5 43X380 7.5 5	Phonola	76-13605-2 1.45 * 14135† 47 *
Ambassador	672† 130 4		46M-23018 9 5	Pontiac	7276499 .33 *
A	24-1073 5 5	GE	ET14X183 3.6 7	ronnac	7281890 .47 *
Artone	24-1073 5 5		ET14X191 5 5		7287480 .68 1
Austr	24B1116 4.7 5	Hallicrafters	024-201116	RCA	100117 5.6 5
Arvin	47727-3† 11 * TC		4.7 3		100117B 5 *
	(cold) 22		24-1073 5 5		103824 4.7 5
	(hot)		24-1116 4.7 5		114966 5 10
	47727-5† 33 *		24B1011 7.2 5		942924-4 .35 *
10 July 10 11 1	47727-6† 16 *		24B1116 4.7 5	Raytheon	46M-23018 9 5
	47727-7† 20 * TC	11.76	25B1004 7.5 5	Sentine	B154089-1-6 7.5 5
	(cold)	Hoftman Hyd∋ Park	4762 7.5 *		20E1042 7.5 5
(Const. 1997)	45	Macnavox	25B1011 7.2 5 24077-1 5 5		240074-1 5 *
	(hot)	magnatox	24077-1 5 5 240074-1 5 *	Silvertone	240601-1 7.5 5 \$43-1007 7.5 5
	47727-8† 22 5		240080-19 4.7 *	Jivenone	T43-1007 7.5 5
and the second second	68504-130 4.7 10		240084-2† 22 *		24-1073 5 5
	325-0134-13†		240084-3† 22 *		24-1116 4.7 5
Bendix	47 5		240601-1 7.5 5		25B-1011 7.2 5
Bradford	268021-1 5.6 5 V24002 4.7 *	Majestic	B-6,326-1 7.5 5		43-4-1 22 3.25
Bradiora	124002 4.7	Majorette	not avail. 47 *		43-1007 7.5 5
	43X0431-001 4.7 5	Mopar	7281890 .47 *		43-1008 7.5 5
Buick	7276499 .33 *		7286602 .68 *		43-1009 5 5
DOTER	7281027 .51 *	Motorola	1K1027 7.5 5		43-1011 5 *
and the state of the	7281890 .47 *		1K711027 7.5 5		61-191-0 4.5 10
	7286602 .68 *		1K711574 5 5		14135† 47 3
CBS	31000472 7.5 6		17A700149 5 5 17A711027 7.5 5	Sonora	16825† 95 3
Cadillac	7270608† .47 * TC		17A711027 7.5 5 17A711500 7.5 5	Spartan	R1409 5.5 5 270074-1 5 5
	7281027 .51 *		17A791166 7.5 5	Sparton	PA4227 7.5 5
	7281890 .47 *		17A791696 5 5	Studebaker	7276499 .33 *
	7286602 .68 *		17C67673A01		7281890 .47 *
Capehart	453924B-1 7.5 5		5 10		7287480 .68 1
Catalina	V24002 4.7 *		17K738862 7.5 5	Sylvania	187-0028 7.5 5
	43X086-001†		17K742136 5 5		187-0053 4.7 5
	22 *		65A61832A01†		189-0046 4.7 5



TYPE L . . . for long, long years of service life ask your distributor for PLANET LYTICAPS, the universal replacement type electrolytic capacitor. Available in a wide range of capacities in voltages from three to five hundred. LYTICAPS are "Engineered for Quality".

PLANET SALES CORP.

225 Belleville Ave. Bloomfield, New Jersey

Manufacturer	Part No.	Va Ohms	lue Watts	Manufacturer	Part No.		alue Watts
Symphonic	A16120† A16121†	47 22	2 3	Westinghouse	V-16023-1 25V020H73	7.5 }†	
TraVler	1	47	*		0.611/000110	100	3
Iravier	E47† F6	47 5	*		251V020H2	100	3
	F6-1	5.6	5		251V020H		3
	F8	7.5	5		231 020110	5.6	8
	F15	5	5		251V020H7		0
	F23	4.7	*		201102010	100	3
	TV-F-6	5	5		251V035H0		
Truetone		7.5	*			33	*
ruetone	not avail.	7.5	*		251V036H0)1	
	E27† E47†	27 47	*			5	7
	024-201116		3		259V002H0)1	
	24B1116	4.7	5			7.5	.5
	43X380	7.5	5		259V002M		
	43X397	7.5	*			7.5	5
	43X398	7.5	*		259V004M	•••	_
	43X0398-0	01†				4.7	5
		4.5	*	Zenith	WC14132†	47	*
	46M-2557	4.7	5		63-3269	7.5	5
	46M-20681	5.6	5		63-3287	6	5
	46M-23018		5		63-3644	6	5
	224-20000				63-4450	6	10
	01/1	10	10		63-51.93†	22	4
	816†	22	5	der aller	63-5306†	33	*
V.M.	12472†	22	*	* Wattage not gi	ven by mfr.		
	17829†	27	*	† Non-TV Equips	nent		
Wells-Gardner		7.5	5	i iton i v adoibii			

Circle 33 on literature card

FOR THE FIRST TIME

ONE ANTENNA FOR BOTH 75 and 300 OHMS!

WITH NO MATCHING TRANSFORMER NEEDED

NOW You can make ALL the sales for both 75 and 300 ohm installations with KAY-TOWNES STARFIRE Antennas. No matching transformer necessary at antenna.

OUTPERFORMS 15-ELEMENT MODELS

The new 11-element STARFIRE is designed to eliminate the need for stocking two antennas usually necessary to satisfy both 75 and 300 ohm use and by actual test provides better performance than 15-element models of either impedence.

ELIMINATES MATCHING TRANSFORMER

The new KAY-TOWNES STARFIRE has extremely high level gain and is matched to both RG59U cable and 300 ohm lead-in wire.

- Designed for Color Ideal for Black and White
- Cuts Your Inventory Cost
- Faster installation comes folded, completely assembled with mast-clamp and all hardware mounted.

GENUINE GOLD ANODIZED NOT A SPRAY TO WASH AWAY!



Circle 32 on literature card www.americanradiohistory.com

Use this check list before you install a home TV distribution system

	COAXIAL VHF	TWINLEAD* VHF	COAXIAL UHF/VHF	TWINLEAD* UHF/VHF AND UHF ONLY
Channels received	2-13	2-13	2-83	2-83 (14-83 for UHF only)
Color reception when properly installed	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Cable loss: @ channel 13 for VHF only @ channel 83 for UHF/VHF	4 db (foam filled) 6 db (solid)	1.8 db/100 ft. @ Channel 13	9 db (foam filled) 13 db (solid)	5.6 db/100 ft. @ Channel 83
Loss increase when wet	Nil	Negligible	Nil	Negligible
Reception when run near or through small metal areas	Excellent	Excellent when properly installed	Excellent	Excellent when properly installed
Reception when run near or through considerable amounts of metal	Éxcellent	Not recommended	Excellent	Not recommended
Ease of installation	More difficult	Easy	More difficult	Easy
Extra parts required	Connectors, matching transformers	None	Connectors, matching transformers	None
Performance in strong-signal areas	Excellent	Excellent—fair**	Excellent	Excellent-fair**
Performance in weak-signal areas	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Cable pickup of interference (ignition, appliances, etc.)	None***	None—slight**	None***	None—slight**

Once you know the facts—there is one best choice for your home system—Blonder-Tongue. Whether you prefer 300 ohm or a 75 ohm coax system, Blonder-Tongue has the products you'll need. There is only one way you can protect your home TV system against obsolescence when new UHF stations come on the air—that's with a Blonder-Tongue all-channel UHF/VHF system.

Blonder-Tongue products designed for all-channel home systems include: All-channel signal amplifiers (V/U-All-2 indoor and U/Vamp-2 mast mounted); all-channel couplers (A-102-U/V two-set and A-104-UV four-set). Rounding out the all-channel concept are UHF/VHF matching transformers (Cablematch U/V set mounted; MT-283 mast-mounted) and the TF-331-U/V flush-mounted feed-thru.

Take your pick. Blonder-Tongue makes them all—and all are "Color Approved". Buy the line with 15 years of quality leadership. Write for free booklet "How to Plan a Color-Approved Home TV System".



Circle 34 on literature card

at last... instant color patterns at your finger tips... zero warm-up time



THE ALL NEW SENCORE CG135 DELUXE TRANSISTORIZED COLOR GENERATOR

The big push is on in Color TV. Equip yourself now with the new, solid state Sencore CG135 and cash in on the zooming volume of new service business as Color-TV booms! Instant, service-ready RCA standard color bars, cross-hatch, white dots and individual vertical and horizontal bars enable you to set up or trouble-shoot more Color TV sets per day; earn top money in this fast growing service field. It's an analyzer too: Color gun interruptors, unmodulated video for chroma circuit trouble isolation and unmodulated sync pulses to keep Zenith receivers in sync for this test, make color trouble shooting a snap. Sturdy all-steel contruction for rugged, heavy

duty in the field or shop. Another Best Buy in profit-building service instruments from Sencore at



COMPARE THESE FEATURES: SEE WHY THE CG135 IS IN A CLASS BY ITSELF

• Solid state construction employs high priced GE "Unijunctions" to develop six "jump out proof counters" that guarantee stable patterns at all times with no warm-up • Standard RCA licensed patterns as shown on schematics throughout the industry • Handy universal color gun interruptors on front panel • Lead piercing clips insure nonobsolescence • CRT adaptors optional • Crystal-Controlled 4.5mc Sound Carrier Analyzing Signal to insure correct setting of fine tuning control • RF output on Channel 4 adjustable to Channel 3 or 5 from front of generator when Channel 4 is being used • No batteries to run down; uses 115 V AC • Less than one foot square, weighs only 8 lbs.

professional quality — that's the difference!



Circle 35 on literature card

12 Years of UHF

(Continued from page 17)

Two servicemen described a shadow effect I remember slightly from the early days—one that television repairmen in the area called "waterfall effect." Essentially, it means that dead spots become much less pronounced at a distance from the transmitter, particularly at high ERP. As a result, behind-the-hill problems upriver from Peoria still exist, as do dead spots in the finger-like hollows in East Peoria; farther out, though, signals seem to slide over the hills more easily, and fewer dead spots are found.

"Beyond 40 miles," one large service operator told me, "our customers put up tall pipes or towers and use high-gain UHF antennas. We've sold several sets 60 miles away." Asked about antenna costs: "Well, we have a real hot model we sell for \$15.95, and doublestack it for \$24.95 if the customer needs that much gain. We'll put it on a guyed 20' pipe on the roof for a little over \$50. Sometimes the price depends on the lead-in run or mounting problems; and we charge mileage on top of any installation fee."

What about antennas in the local area? Are indoor antennas okay now that the stations are high-powered? "Yes and no," one shop's antenna crew said. "It all depends on what part of town you're talking about. We don't worry much about it. The customer tries an indoor job, and if he doesn't like it we go out and put up a bowtie on a 5' pipe. At \$19.95, the cost is no problem." Another shop foreman added, "Around here, we just include a simple bowtie installation with every new set. Then we have no worry whether an inside antenna is satisfactory!"

The Color Picture

How is color on UHF? I've heard different opinions all over the country. In Peoria, however, where they've had color since 1955, everyone I talked to insists it's better than on VHF they've seen in other towns. The field rep of one color-set manufacturer felt the same. "It's hard to put your finger on just what it is that's better," he said, "but, from seeing a lot of both, I've concluded that color on UHF is somehow sharper or crisper than on VHF." He added, "I've no way to prove this; its just an opinion."

One thing is sure: color is okay on UHF.

What is the antenna situation with color sets? Are they necessary? "Yes!" declared every service technician I asked. "I'd bet 99% of the color sets in this town use outside antennas." Asked how this compares with monochrome sets, they agreed that about 80% of black-and-white receivers in Peoria are fed from outdoor antennas. One shop owner suggested, "This may be because of the low cost of a UHF installation. People put one up just to be sure they get a good signal." A new-set salesman for one sizable store said, "We wouldn't even consider installing a color set without an aerial. We'd just be asking for trouble."

Any problem with color out in the fringe beyond 40 miles? Very little, according to the installation man for one company. "We just put up a good antenna . . . but we'd have to do that for a black-and-white set, too," he says, adding, "We put up a few towers with both UHF and VHF antennas—the VHF to bring in channel

58 PF REPORTER/December, 1965



From now through December 15, 1965

Get a Color-TV TEST Picture Tube with every RCA WR-64B Color Bar/Dot/Crosshatch Generator you buy

Yes! You read right!

From now through December 15, 1965with every purchase of an RCA WR-64B Color Bar Generator-you get a FREE color-TV TEST picture tube for use in your color-TV test jig. This is a 21inch 70° round color-TV TEST picture tube, electrically guaranteed six months from first installation date. These tubes will have minor mechanical (not electrical) defects... they're not quite good enough to go into a new TV set but perfectly adequate for testing purposes.

How to get your FREE Color Test Tube Simply buy an RCA WR-64B Color Bar Generator-*THE* essential color-TV test instrument-between now and December 15, 1965. Fill out your warranty registration card and attach the red identification label on the WR-64B carton. Send them to RCA, Test Equipment Headquarters, Bldg. 17-2, Harrison, N.J. We send you the tube (either from Lancaster, Pa. or Marion, Ind.) freight charges collect. To allow for postal delay, we will honor cards received up until December 31st.

Don't miss out on this never-before offer. You've got to have a color-bar generator anyway-so be sure you buy it now-at the regular price-while you can get a FREE color test tube.

\$189.50* Optional distributor resale price: subject to change without notice. Price may be higher in Alaska, Hawaii and the West.



RCA WR-64B Color Bar/Dot/Crosshatch Generator

RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES, HARRISON, NEW JERSEY



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

a new money-making, traffic-building tube tester



THE ALL NEW SENCORE TC131 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TUBE CHECKER

After thousands of requests here is the "counter/bench" version of the famous Sencore Mighty Mite Tester; designed for the ultimate in tube checking thoroughness and operational simplicity! Designed for two-way use - as a professional shop tester and customer self-service unit. Tests over 2500 tubes - including Nuvistors, Compactrons, 10pins, Novars, Magnovals and foreign tubes with a big 6-inch meter for easy reading. Semi-automatic; simply turn function control to any test and watch lighted arrow on meter automatically stop on right scale. User can't go wrong - no guess work - everything is read right on the meter (no tricky neon lights to misread); only 3 set-up controls. Easy to read, speed-indexed set-up cards make every test fast and sure. Like the famous Mighty Mite, the TC131 uses 100-megohm grid leakage sensitivity to spot those "tricky" tubes other testers miss; tests inter-element shorts and makes cathode emission tests under full operating levels. A real profit maker as a

counter checker or self service tube seller in your shop . . . and it's only



See your distributor about the big TC131 trade-in deal.

professional quality - that's the difference!



And Other Comments

I heard other miscellaneous comments while I was in this locale of 12-year UHF. Here are a few of them:

"I think we make a lot more money than technicians in VHF areas. We have 6AF4's still giving us trouble. We get more antenna jobs because they're important."

"We still have a lot of tuner trouble. We work on the old tube-type ones, but these little postage-stamp jobs . . . we just send them to the factory. You can get an exchange deal in most cases, so they're not worth bothering with on our own bench."

"I think the All-Channel Law is fine. In fact, I'd like to see the VHF band done away with altogether." I asked this technician why. His reply was lengthly and thought-provoking: "We now have two tuners to worry with, and all the switching and driving junk that go with them. It'd be a lot better to have one tuner with all the stations on one dial. Less trouble and easier to operate. Then we could also have better UHF tuners and they'd cost less. UHF has none of the interference problems VHF has-hams, CB'ers, diathermy, police radios, and all that. Who cares if you can't get it quite as far away? With CATV systems going in all over, the fringe people will be covered anyway. Besides, the government could just assign more of them (UHF stations) closer together; that'd take care of any dead spots. I'll bet the UHF people would be glad to see VHF stations go. Then everyone would have about the same coverage areas; as it is now, the V's have an advantage."

Others voiced various feelings. "Wish we could use more inside antennas" ... "Hate those areas close in where we have to point antennas in three different directions; nobody wants a rotator" ... "Sure do like the tiny antennas we use" ... "No use trying to work on a UHF tuner" ... "No problems with color" ... "Glad to see transistor UHF tuners; don't have to replace so many 6AF4's" ... "Hate to see transistor UHF tuners; don't sell as many 6AF4's" ... and so on.

Conclusions

Coming away from my trip into the 12-year past, I felt that the problems we had those first few months are largely nonexistent now. Greater power and better frequencies for the stations have helped a lot. I saw better UHF antennas for fringe use than any we had in the early days of 1953.

After 12 years, though, the main difference I noted is in the attitude of the service people themselves. Peoria technicians look on UHF with the same take-it-forgranted attitude a technician anywhere has for the form of TV used in his locality.

Fears expressed around the country that UHF may not be a desirable form of television transmission may be groundless. At least 12 years of experience in Peoria seem to say so.



The quality goes in before the name goes on

Now available in your area... ZENITH QUALITY SPEAKERS AND CHANGERS FOR WORLD-FAMOUS SOUND REPRODUCTION

Zenith famous Micro-Touch[®] record changers, universal loudspeakers and long-life batteries meet the famous quality standards set for Zenith "original" parts ... your assurance of the world's finest performance.

Wherever you are located, there's a Zenith Distributor near you who can supply you quickly on a day-to-day basis.





With Micro-Touch 2G Tone Arm with "Free Floating" cartridge that makes it impossible to accidentally ruin records. It's the world's most imitated tone arm ... the finest tone arm in any automatic changer. Finest stereo separation, finest stereo sound.

Both record changers automatically play ten 33¹/₃, twelve 45, ten 16²/₃, or ten 78 RPM records; automatically play intermix of 10" and 12" same-speed records. Automatic shut-off. New 11" turntable. Heavy-duty turntable motor reduces rumble and wow, gives smooth, constant speed. Both changers complete with adapter cables.

Solid walnut base with natural oil walnut color finish also available for both chargers.

COMPLETE LINE OF ZENITH QUALITY UNIVERSAL LOUDSPEAKERS



Full line of 32 popular sizes provide a Zenith Quality loudspeaker for practically any purpose ... stereo, radio, TV, car radio. They're dependable and rugged. Outstanding power and frequency response makę Zenith the finest replacement loudspeaker for servicemen around the country.

ZENITH QUALITY LONG-LIFE "TRANSISTOR BLEND" BATTERIES

Zenith long-life batteries with "Transistor Blend" electrolyte are designed specifically for transistor radios. Zenith's famous Positive Quality Control assures that all batteries meet Zenith's high standards. Zenith features a complete line of batteries for transistor and portable radios, flashlights and farm packs.

Now display cases for Zenith Long-Life Batteries are available from your Zenith Distributor!

Check the Yellow Pages for the Zenith Distributor nearest you. Or write to Zenith Sales Corporation, Parts & Accessories Division, 5801 West Dickens Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60639, for Distributor name and information on Zenith Quality changers, speakers and batteries.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 38 on literature card

w.americanradiohistorv.com

From A to Z about TV

In these days of high-pitched salesmanship, customers expect a lot from their TV serviceman. One thing they expect is that you'll be able to answer their technical questions; this should be easy for you. The tough questions to answer are those about TV programs; on this page, writer Edmund A. Braun has compiled a list of terminology that will help you appear informed on that topic, too.—Editor.

- ADULT SHOW—one that parents enjoy and youngsters consider childish.
- B-PICTURE—this doesn't mean it's a honey, but the viewer is stung again!
- COMEDY—very funny if judged by the dubbed-in laugh track.
- COMMERCIAL—the price viewer pays for free TV; the chitter-chatter that follows an announcer's excited words, "Now, a message of great importance for all."
- CREDITS—the list of brave people willing to take the blame.
- GOOD SHOW—the one that was canceled last week because of low ratings.
- HORROR FILM—horribly funny. Earth is invaded by indestructible, man-eating jelly beans; or enslaved by monstrous cabbage heads created by a mad scientist; or variations ad nauseum.
- KIDDIE SHOW—a pseudo-uncle, -cowboy, -ranger, or -clown, who encourages small fry to bulldoze

- their mothers into buying crispy, crunchy, Sloppsie-Woppsies.
- LATE, LATE SHOW—movie made in the early, early 1930's.
- MUSICAL—lulls viewers to sleep with a boring plot, then terrorizes them awake as the star suddenly screams into song without any reason other than a suspicion the audience may have fallen soundly asleep.
- PREMIERE—usually preceded by 17 other premiere showings to be followed by at least 17 more during each of the next 17 years.
- RE-RERUN-common cause of see-sickness.
- WESTERN—leading man, from the west side of New York City, is dressed in an elaborate costume made in the Bronx, sits astride a horse pacified by tranquilizer pills, strums discordantly on a guitar made in Japan, and sings through his nose about troubles he hasn't got.
- WESTERN (High-Budget)—cast drinks real liquor during barroom scenes.
- WESTER (Low-Budget)—cowboys and Indians take turns riding the same horse.
- WESTERN (Cheap)—doesn't require even a horse because the entire action takes place inside a log cabin completely surrounded by a noisy sound track of wild, bloodthirsty Indians whooping it up. ZEEZER—watch this type program for 10 minutes

and you'll "zzzZZZZZZZZZ."



*Compare — we'll match the 900's performance against any color bar generator in the popular

priced field!

All-Transistor Color Bar Generator Rugged, solid-state Seco 900 puts you on top of the booming Color-TV Service Market... with the finest unit in the field!

Setting new standards in both engineering and design, Seco's new Model 900 will outperform every other color bar generator on the market!* A true precision instrument that offers brightest dots and purest color quality, the 900 takes the "guess" out of color TV-servicing, makes possible big new profits in the booming color service field!

Only the Seco 900 offers all of these features:

• Single Burst Dots are bright—"rock" solid... will not move • Purest Color Quality—10 completely different color bars... positive graduation from color to color • Single Trace Horizontal Lines—are bright, sharp... begin and end during horizontal retrace • No Blinking On Cross Hatch—at any intensity level • All Transistor Circuit—for highest reliability and instant operation with no warm-up • Outstanding Stability—Zener regulated power supply ..., crystal controlled oscillators I



SECO ELECTRONICS CORP., 1207-B So. Clover Dr., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420



Circle 40 on literature card



NO

an invaluable

Treasury of Knowledge for all the family!

M

with the purchase of a Photofact Library consisting of 225 Sets or more...ACT NOW-get the Encyclopedia in time for your family Christmas!

with your

Library...

purchase of a

PHOTOFACT

sells at retail for \$14950

now yours

B

STANDA

RO

ENCYCLOPEDI

C

STANDARD

ENCACIO

DE

FG

RO

HIJ

KL

THERE ARE 4 CONVENIENT WAYS TO SELECT YOUR PHOTOFACT LIBRARY

- 1. Complete your present PHOTOFACT Library.
- 2. Order a PHOTOFACT "Starter" Library-225 Sets (Sets 451-675-coverage from 1959 to 1964-only \$14.29 per month).
- 3. Order by brand name and year—see the handy selection chart at your distributor.
- 4. Order a complete PHOTOFACT Library—and the famous 14-Volume New Standard Encyclopedia is yours FREE!



ORDER YOUR PHOTOFACT LIBRARY NOW-AND GET YOUR FREE STANDARD ENCYCLOPEDIA

See your Distributor for the full details of the PHOTOFACT-Encyclopedia Deal, or send coupon at right! Also ask about a Standing Order Subscription to current PHOTOFACT and Specialized Service Series (FREE File Cabinets available with Subscriptions). ACT NOW!

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR SEND COUPON TODAY

give your family this wonderful gift give your earning power a big boost with PHOTOFACT—world's finest TV-radio service data

Now, more than ever, it pays to own a PHOTOFACT Library the time-saving, troubleshooting partner guaranteed to help you earn more daily. Now, you can start or complete your PHOTOFACT Library the special Easy-Buy way, and get absolutely FREE with your purchase, the famous 14-volume NEW STANDARD ENCYCLOPEDIA. It's a great reference library for all the family complete, authoritative, indispensable. Retails for \$149.50 yours absolutely FREE with the purchase of a PHOTOFACT Library consisting of 225 Sets or more!

OWN A PHOTOFACT LIBRARY THE EASY-BUY WAY:

- Only \$10 down 30 months to pay
- No interest or carrying charges Prepaid transportation
- Add-on privilege of a year's advance subscription to current Photofact data, on the same Easy-Buy contract
- Save 30¢ per Set—special \$1.95 price applies on Easy-Buy (instead of regular \$2.25 price)
 THERE'S NEVER BEEN A DEAL TO EQUIAL THIS /

MEVEN DEEN A DE	IL TO LOOAL TI	
HOWARD	N. SAMS &	L CO., INC.
Howard W. Sams 4300 W. 62nd St., I		
Send full informat Encyclopedia Dea		
My Distributor is	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Shop Name		
Attn		
Address	and the second s	AL 31
City	State	Zip

GET THE

DETAILS

top money maker in the service business



NEW IMPROVED SENCORE CR133 CRT CHECKER & REJUVENATOR

The new, improved CR133 CRT Checker is designed to test all present picture tubes - and it's ready for future tubes too! Two plug-in replaceable cables contain all sockets required. The compact, 10 lb., CR133 checks CRT emission, inter-element shorts, control grid cut-off capabilities, gas and expected life. Checks all tubes: conventional B&W, new low drive B&W, round color tubes and new rectangular color picture tubes. Exclusive variable G2 Volts from 25 to 325 Volts insures non-obsolescence when testing newly announced "semi-low" G2 CRT tubes. New Line Voltage Adjustment insures the most accurate tests possible. Uses well-filtered DC for all checks to avoid tube damage and reading errors. Color guns are individually tested as recommended by manufacturers. Exclusive automatically controlled rejuvenator applies rejuvenation (ACR) voltage as required by individual tube condition; precisely timed to prevent over-rejuvenation or tube damage. The ACR feature is most useful for color tube current equalization to insure proper

tracking. Hand-wired and steel-encased for protection of meter and panel in truck or shop, the new improved CR133 is only . . .



The famous CR128 CRT Checker and Rejuvenator is similar to above, but with a three position G2 slide switch and without Line Voltage Adjustment at \$69.95

professional quality - that's the difference!



Electronic Scanner

(Continued from page 15)

of sounds and images. Further, American interests must be preserved and our continued leadership assured in the new era of space communications.

These factors are food for thought among all who make their living in the fields of communication and home entertainment equipment.

Two-Way Radio—Too Big for Its Britches

Time was when people communicated face to face, by smoke signals, or by the written word. Then modern science moved in. People talked to each other miles apart via telephone, listened to others over radio, or saw them on television.

Police departments picked up the idea of two-way radio, which revolutionized their method of operation. Others began to realize that the benefits of two-way radio could be applied to their activities. Fire departments, county sheriff and highway maintenance departments, state and federal governmental agencies, utilities, forestry and conservation organizations, etc. started using it.

The concept soon carried over into the transportation field. One of the most widely known users was the taxicab company, but applications spread to include railroads, trucking companies, and special industrial operations.

Until 1958, the vast business community, made up of thousands of different kinds of companies both large and small, were not eligible to operate two-way radio systems. It was then that the FCC established what is known as the Business Radio Service, allocating a segment of frequencies for businesses. During that first year, some 9000 business-radio stations were licensed, with the users installing 80,000 transmitters. In the seven years since, the number of users across the country has grown to 80,000 users with over 1,000,000 transmitters.

Why have so many businesses gotten excited about twoway radio? The reasons are several, but they add up to one big reason: two-way radio makes more money for its users than it costs. The key to it all is immediate contact with the field. The service or delivery truck, the supervisor or salesman, the president of the company — all can be reached in seconds, while they're in motion. The office doesn't have to wait for them to phone in, perhaps too late to be of help.

This flexibility of instant contact pays off in major ways. Everyone benefits. The customer gets good service; the company makes the most of its people and vehicles.

All this has happened in just the seven years since the FCC gave business the go-ahead to use two-way radio. The number of users has been increasing by a greater percentage every year. Greatest growth is in metropolitan areas. With this continued growth, there's also a growing question as to whether many more businessmen will be able to take advantage of two-way radio. The frequencies on which the systems are licensed are getting crowded. This is true not only of the Business Radio Service, which has now grown to be the biggest of them all, but of all the radio services. One frequency in Los Angeles is shared by 62 business-radio users. The average number of users on a single channel in metropolitan areas is something over 20.

Various associations have been studying the frequencycongestion problem, and a number of approaches are being formulated and considered. One is a total redivision of the entire spectrum under which all broadcasting services (television, regular radio, telephone, aviation communications) operate. Another idea calls for making maximum utilization of the spectrum; where frequencies are not being employed for television in a certain area, for example, use them for twoway radio communication.

The answer may not come for awhile, since the problem is complex. But it is one of the most important problems that must be tackled and solved if present users are to continue getting the most from their two-way radio systems and if new users are to have the opportunity to go on the air.



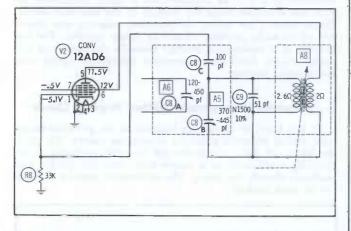
No Signal Above 900 kc

Could you tell me why Ford Model 74BF car radio (covered in PHOTOFACT Folder 399-6) completely blanks out when the dial is turned to 900 kc or above? It operates properly on the low-frequency end of the band. Adjusting the oscillator trimmer (A5) helps a little. I have replaced C9 but the new capacitor didn't help.

JOHN R. ZANATH

Aliquippa, Pa.

The local oscillator in your Ford auto radio is not oscillating above 900 kc. A defective converter tube (V2), low plate sup-



ply voltage, or defective grid-leak components (C8C and R8) could cause the oscillator to stop functioning above a certain frequency. Also, it's possible that a tuning slug is shorting its coil windings when the dial is rotated to 900 kc or above.

Alignment Problem

I have a Sonic-Aire Model SA-137 transistor radio which has given me fits in trying to align and get the front end to track. I can't find a listing for this radio in PHOTOFACT Index. I have the schematic that came with the set and will send it along. However, as you can see there aren't any alignment instructions on the schematic, Any help you can give me will surely be appreciated.

W. MALONE, JR.

Wilmington, Ohio

Fashion a loop of several turns of insulated wire and connect it to the signal generator output. Set the signal generator for a 400-cps modulated signal. Radiate a signal into the receiver by placing the loop close to its antenna. Connect a VOM across the speaker voice coil, and set the volume control at maximum. In the following procedure, keep the generator output as low as possible, but maintain a suitable meter reading. Set the radio dial and the signal generator to 1600 kc. Adjust the oscillator trimmer for maximum deflection on the meter. Now, set the dial and the generator to 1400 kc and adjust the RF trimmer for maximum reading on the VOM. Next, position the dial and the generator for a 600-kc output, and adjust the oscillator and RF coil slugs for maximum indication on the meter. Go back to the first step (1600-kc adjustment) and repeat the 1600-, 1400-, and 600-kc adjustments until no further improvement can be obtained.



"My shop's been loaded... since l've had my FCC License."

"And I could kick myself for not getting it sooner. I'm pulling in all kinds of mobile, marine and CB business that I couldn't touch before; have even had some calls to work on closed-circuit television. I've hired two new men to help out and even with them, I'm two weeks behind."

And so it goes. Once you have that FCC Ticket, you open the door to all kinds of new business. And that's not all. The knowledge you need to pass the FCC exam gives you a fundamental understanding of *all* electronics. You'll find you can do more work in less time ... work on almost *any* kind of electronics gear.

What's the best way to get a Commercial FCC License . . . and still keep up with your work? Thousands of men will tell you "Cleveland Institute of Electronics". CIE has been preparing men for FCC License exams since 1934. What's more, they back their Home Study Licensing Programs with this remarkable money-back offer:

A CIE FCC License course will quickly prepare you for a Commercial FCC License. If you fail to pass the FCC examination ... on the very first try ... after completing your course, CIE will refund all your tuition. You get an FCC License ... or your money back!

Send coupon today for CIE's FREE informative booklet "HOW TO GET A COMMERCIAL FCC LICENSE". Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Dept. PF-26, 1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland. Ohio 44114.

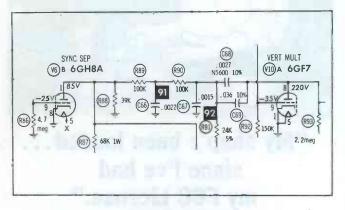
SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Cleveland Institute of Electronics	HOW TO GET A COMMERCIAL
1776 E. 17th St., Dept. PF-26 Cleveland. Ohio 44114	FCC LICENSE
Please send FREE Booklet "HOW TO GET A COM- MERCIAL FCC LICENSE", without obligation.	
Your occupation	
Name(please print)	Age
Address	County
CityState	
A leader in Electronics Training si	nce 1934

Bends

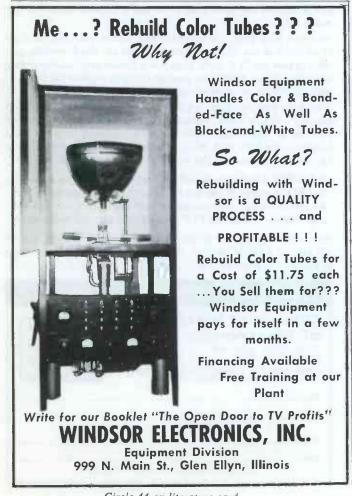
After spending many hours trying to correct severe bending on a Series 36 Magnavox television receiver, I finally came up with a solution in which I thought your readers might be interested. Several component parts and tubes were checked and substituted in an attempt to correct the trouble, but all efforts were fruitless. I discovered that pin 5 (filament) of the 6CG7 (horizontal-oscillator) had a poor ground connection. By connecting a heavier bond from pin 5 to the chassis in place of the original ground connection to the printed circuit board, I entirely corrected the horizontal bending. Since the original repair, we have corrected several cases of severe bending (some intermittent) in Series 36 receivers by using this same method. We now incorporate this circuit change on all of these particular chassis that happen to be in the shop for repair.

ERNEST C. MOORE



Insufficient Sync

We have serviced several Series 45 Magnavox color television receivers that had weak vertical sync. This problem was solved



by shunting R90 (100K resistor) with a short piece of wire and removing capacitor C67 (.0015 mfd) from the circuit. The vertical sync was then solid with no apparent ill effects on set operation.

Rushville, Ind.

ERNEST C. MOORE

Needs A Suitable Load

Recently I have had several high-powered audio amplifiers brought into my shop for repair. My experience with this type equipment is limited. I am never quite sure what the proper load should be across the secondary of the output transformer. The outputs of the units I have worked on recently have varied from 15 to 50 watts per channel.

Could you help me in determining what kind of speakers and loading methods are required to service this type of equipment properly?

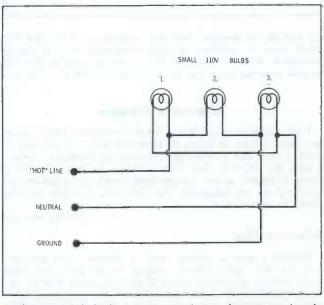
Ellenwood, Ga.

JOHN C. GRAY

Across the output transformer terminals, use a resistor that matches the output impedance. For example, connect a 16ohm non-inductive 50-watt resistor across the 16-ohm output terminals of a 25-watt amplifier. As a safety precaution, always use a resistor twice the wattage of the amplifier output. Proper loading for testing the frequency response and distortion of an audio amplifier should be purely resistive. The impedance of a loudspeaker changes radically throughout its frequency range; furthermore transients introduced during tests may damage speakers.

Grounded-Receptacle Outlet Wiring Check

As you know all houses are required to use grounded-receptacle outlets wherever grounded objects are nearby. To check the wiring of these receptacles can be quite confusing. I am attaching a schematic of a simple tester that will quickly and positively identify the wiring. This information may be of some use to your readers.



Three 110-volt bulbs are connected to a three-pronged male electrical connector.

As shown in the schematic, when the unit is plugged into a properly wired outlet, lights 1 and 2 will light and 3 will not. If lights 1 and 3 are lit and 2 is off, the line and neutral wires are reversed. If light 1 is on and lights 2 and 3 are only dimly lit, the ground wire is open or disconnected. If light 2 is on and lights 1 and 3 are dim, the neutral wire is open. The conditions can be listed right on the unit for easy reference.

Indianapolis, Indiana

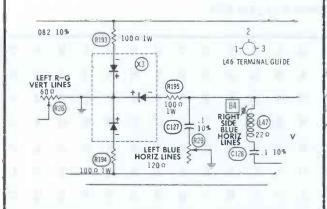
COLOR COUNTERMEASURES

Symptoms and service tips from actual shop experience

Chassis: Zenith (all chassis)

Symptom: Horizontal and vertical dynamic convergence controls have no effect on display presented on CRT. This condition may appear intermittently.

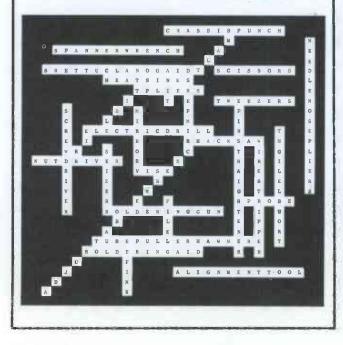
Tip: Check for defective selenium rectifier X3, located on convergence panel assembly. Replace with Zenith part #212-25 or use the replacement listed in the appropriate PHOTOFACT Folder.



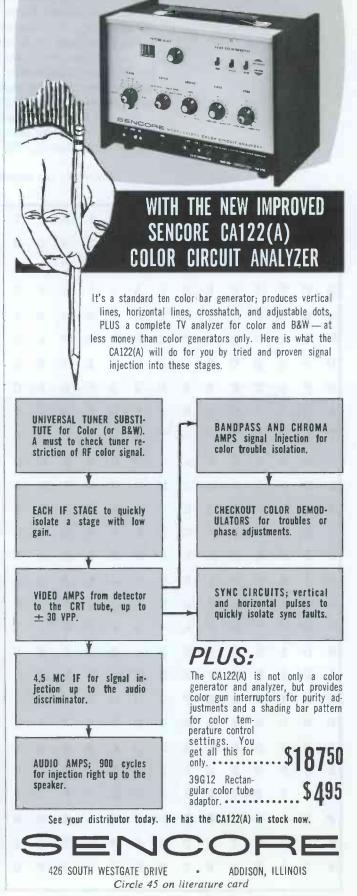
Answer to November's Puzzle.

(See page 68 for December Puzzle.)

Below 20—Don't expect all answers to be obvious. 21-24—Try more approaches for finding the answer. 25-28—You are hesitant to give up, but work a little harder. 29-30—Bravo! You approach problems from all directions.



PINPOINT COLOR TV TROUBLES IN SECONDS...



PFR Puzzler

This month's puzzle contains 30 words relating to semconductors. Some of these words are the actual names of semiconductor devices; others are words associated with the properties of semiconductors. These words are scattered throughout the puzzle, some interlocking with another word. They may be discovered by reading left-to-right, right-toleft, up, down, or diagonally.

See how many of these thirty semiconductor terms you can locate. The answers and a score chart will appear in the January PF REPORTER.

(Answer to last month's puzle is on page 67.)

-			-								_		_		_						-			-	-		_
н	0	Μ	Е	Z	Е	N	E	R	R	L	R	Р	т	С	0	L	L	Е	С	т	0	R	J	I	М	Р	Т
Z	т	А	R	S	M	L	°C	0	С	т	Ņ	D	R	Μ	A	N	L	Р	G	Е	R	М	A	Ν	Ι	U	Μ
С	0	L	J	U	Ν	С	т	I	0	N	С	L	Z	С	G	A	L	D	P	Q	Z	W	Y	F	R	J	v
D	С	v	I	D	K	S	Z	Α	\mathbf{L}	v	Y	R	С	S	N	E	Z	Y	0	F	J	С	в	Е	Q	А	J
А	Q	R	Р	С	I	L	Y	н	Ÿ	М	J	D	I	0	D	Е	F	R	Q	Z	Ŷ	R	A	Ν	A	Ľ	Р
Μ	Z	I	0	S	С	R	х	С	A	Е	F	\mathbf{L}	D	F	0	L	D	Y	R	А	F	G	Q	С	Z	Ν	L
0	Ν	Z	Ν	С	Х	т	S	U	G	L	1	Е	Η	т	Α	S	Е	М	Y	Q	N	R	Z	Е	Ľ	Q	С
D	F	А	т	С	R	А	·E	Q	R	С	Ļ	S	С	C	0	Т	М	Y	U	"L	С	R	G	I	В	E	0
A	R	0	т	С	А	R	Α	v	0	F	В	Е	Т	v	Z	Х	I	Y	Е	I	0	A	D	Ť	Х	Y	М
Т	W	R	L	U	0	А	Y	Ν	Х	Q	F	R	F	B	Т	U	Т	L	Ζ	Ţ	N	E	Т	I	A	E	в
Т	Е	Ŕ	I	С	Ν	۲ L	С	D	Q	F	E	С	D	F	R	P	Т	Q	S	A	С	E	D	F	Μ	Ζ	Q
A	Μ	L	С	F	Q	Ν	Μ	Ζ	E	G	I	Х	J	Z	Е	С	Е	I	0	Т	Ρ	Т	L	U	A	S	Р
Р	Μ	A	С	R	М	L	Е	D	A	Е	Т	Q	Y	Z	R	С	R	Ť	В	0	A	Y	Α	E	Ζ	Μ	Р
Е	G	F	R	Т	Р	С	L	Ľ	A	R	Q	Т	Е	Ζ	R	A	Ť	С	E	v	Т	В	Z	A	S	D	G
G	R	E	A	Т	Μ	Ε	A	E	Η	C.	Ν	Α	Ļ	А	V	Α	G	H	Т	Ν	G	Т	I	U	A	F	H
F	I	Е	Ļ	D	I	S	Т	0	R	U	Z	G	Н	L	0	Q	R	А	С	Т	V	X	С	S	Y	U	0
R	0	Μ	т	F	Z	A	F	Ρ	0	Z	R	С	A	Þ.	Η	I	Z	U	F	Q	С	Ρ	G	H	Т	Μ	в
С	0	Μ	N	E	Ρ	A	U	L	J	0	Μ	Т	Y	A	Р	0	С	\mathbf{P}_{i}	Т	Y	D	F	Q	R	A	0	G
N	0	I	Т	С	Ν	ΰ	J	I	N	U	Ζ	Μ	Ι	Т	Q	Ρ	А	L	С	0	R	A	С	Ε	Ù	J	R
A	P	U	U	Т	J	A	С	K	0	Т	Μ	В	С	Ń	А	J	L	Μ	С	L	Т	Q	R	F	G	Ρ	M
0	A	I	Т	Q	В	Ρ	0	Μ	С	F	G	Z	Т	С	R	С	F	G	K	L	Μ	Z	т	A	R	0	Α
В	Ε	С	K	Y	L	M	т	Р	R	0	Т	S	I	R	Y	Η	Т	Z	A	A	В	0	Т	U	R	С	Z
X	Ţ	F	Q	E	R	A	Т	D	С	А	S	R	Т	J	Μ	Ρ	Q	E	Ą	Z	Т	G	Т	Ħ	Ţ	L	0
A	С	Ρ	0	R	В	С	R	Т	U	С	A	Т	Η	0	D	E	F	Ζ	Т	A	R	Т	G	0	Q	Ρ	В
E	Ŗ	I	L	Р	B	I	Х	Т	Ġ	V	È	S	Т	Ę	R	0	Т	Q	A	L	Р	Η	A	A	Ρ	E	X
Р	L	A	Y	0	F	Ρ	U	Ζ	Z	L	E	0	Μ	Ĩ.	Т	С	L	U	Е	R	0	M	A	Ν	Е	Ν	Т
Т	0	W	E	Т	С	Έ	Q	A	R	0	Т	S	I	Μ	R	Ε	Ĥ	Т	S	Y	P	Q	М	A	В	0	Т
E	S	A	B	Ħ	E	T	R	0	G	H	J	F	0	0	Т	В	À	Ĺ	L	Ζ	В	Ε	Ĺ	B	Е	Т	A

68 PF REPORTER/December, 1965



Product Report

For further information on any of the following items, circle the associated number on the Catalog & Literature Card.



Transistor/Diode Checker (59)

This instrument can be used to check all types of germanium and silicon junction transistors and diodes, including small-signal and high-power types. The **Workman** "Transitest" gives an indication of transistor or diode condition by means of a tone signal (generated by a self-contained oscillator circuit). The tester is battery operated and cannot damage transistors or diodes even if improperly connected. Each transistor is identified as to PNP or NPN type as part of the test procedure. The unit measures $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{6}$ ", and the price is \$12.95 (less batteries).



Tape Recorder for Cars

Illustrated is an automotive tape sound system which can play back through the car radio as well as record. It can be removed easily from the car for use as a completely portable and separate recorder. The **Norelco** "Car-Mount," a two-part unit, comprises a universal mounting and the "Carry-Corder 150." The "Car-Mount" is connected to the auto radio, and the mounting unit is attached below the dashboard with a special adapter inserted into the radio antenna. The "Carry-Corder" is then placed into the mounting's customdesigned tray.

The unit is self-powered, and battery life is extended, since playing the recorder through the car radio instead of its own amplifier reduces the power drain by almost 50%.

Tape cartridges snap into the unit and provide one hour of recording or listening time.

The "Car-Mount" mounting sells for less than \$30. The "Carry-Corder" retails for less than \$120.

easy to sell... a <u>snap</u> to use... and <u>nothing</u> to service



the NEW

all-solid-state AM/FM tuner

harman

Model CAT-1000 · \$25000 LIST

kardon

Here's the latest addition to the Harman-Kardon Commander line of quality commercial sound equipment. The new Model CAT-1000 is the finest all-solid-state AM/FM tuner in the popular-price category. There's not a single tube in this tuner—not even a nuvistor tube. Thus, your customer is assured of completely drift-free performance with no warm-up, no realignment problem ever.

The attractive, heavy extruded front panel features an illuminated slide-rule dial with flywheel tuning, D'Arsonval tuning meter, and power indicator light. Front-panel controls: power and AM/FM selector switches, tuning knob. The CAT-1000 is supplied complete with protective metal enclosure—ready to stand on a shelf or under a counter. Two program output jacks on the rear apron let you use this one great AM or FM source to feed two systems simultaneously.

Your customers will welcome the reliability of the new CAT-1000; you'll welcome the fact that this tuner stays sold—without callbacks. Write for complete technical data. Harman-Kardon, Inc., Commercial Sound Division, 15th & Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19132. A subsidiary of The Jerrold Corporation.

Circle 46 on literature card

AGC PROBLEMS?

SENCORE BEII3 ALIGN-O-PAK

DUAL TV BIAS SUPPLY

... a MUST for AGC trouble shooting; Quickly isolates the problem by direct substitution of TV AGC voltage with a variable bias supply. A MUST in B&W TV alignment. and NOW; a MUST for Chroma Bandpass amplifier alignment in color TV sets. The BE113 ALIGN-O-PAK provides all the voltages recommended by TV manufactures with two non-interacting bias supplies of 0 to 20 volts DC at less than 1/10th of 1% ripple with calibration accuracy better than standard battery tolerances. Eliminate those messy time consuming batteries and get your BE113 from your distributor today.

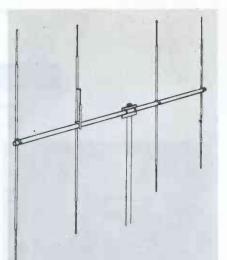
\$12.75

SENCORE 426 South Westgate Drive · Addison, Illinois 60101

Circle 48 on literature card



www.americanradiohistory.com



Four-Element Antenna (61)

This bidirectional base-station antenna operates in the 27-mc Citizens band. The **Scotch-Master** is designed to give a gain of 8.7 db over a ¹/₄ wave dipole (or 11.2 db compared to an isotropic source), a front-to-back ratio of 20 db, and a VSWR of 1.5/1. Wind-load rating is 80mph, EIA standard. Stacking kits are available for connecting two antennas together for an additional gain of 3 db (11.7 db gain over ¹/₄ wave dipole or 14.2 db compared to isotropic source). The **Mosley** A-411-S is constructed of hightensile-strength aluminum and has an assembled weight of 15 lb.



Tri-Band SSB/AM/CW

(62)

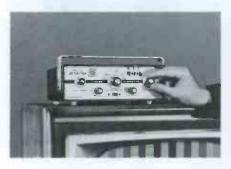
This three-band SSB/AM/CW Transceiver is for use in the 20-, 40-, and 80meter amateur radio bands. The **EICO** 753 "Tri-Band" transceiver may be used at fixed locations or as a mobile station, for manual push-to-talk or automaticvoice-controlled (VOX) radio-telephone operating, or for radiotelegraph communication employing grid-block keying.

During transmission, power input is 200 watts PEP for SSB or CW, and 100 watts for AM. Power output is rated at 120 watts PEP for both SSB and CW, and 30 watts for AM. The transmitter employs a pi network to enable matching into 40-80 ohm antenna systems.

Receiver sensitivity is better than one microvolt for 10-db signal-to-noise ratio. Selectivity, provided by a crystal-lattice bandpass filter, is 2.7 kc at 6 db. A product dectector is used for SSB and CW reception, and a triode detector for AM. An external linear amplifier can be used with the transceiver.

The 753 is priced at \$179.95 in kit form and at \$299.95 factory-wired-less power supplies and speaker. The power requirements are 750 volts DC at 300 ma. 280 volts DC at 170 ma, -100 volts DC at 5 ma, and 12.6 volts at 3.8 amps.

These voltages are provided by the accessory Model 751 AC supply/speaker console, which is priced at \$79.95 as a kit and \$109.95 wired. The transceiver measures 513/16" x 141/4" x 111/4".



Color-Bar Generator (63)

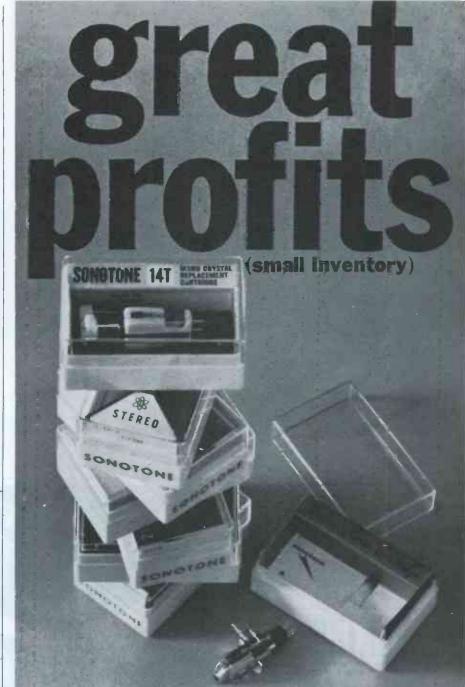
Solid-state circuitry eliminates the need for warm-up time in Seco's Model 900 color-bar generator. Instead of conventional oscillator dividers it employs unijunction-transistor switches as counters for a more uniform square wave. Zener-



The ENDECO Desoldering Iron **Removes Soldered Components** in seconds... without damage!

Endeco melts solder, then removes it by vacuum . Leaves terminals and mounting holes clean . Resolders too . One-hand operation . Temperature controlled for continuous use . Ideal for use with shrinkable tubing • 4 tip sizes • Quickly pays for itself in time saved . Only \$18.75 net. SMALLER SIZE AVAILABLE. SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE:

ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 5151 E 65TH . INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46220 Circle 39 on literature card



magine-just 6 Sonotone@ crystal cartridges replace 146 models. In microminiaures, the Sonotone Micro-Ceramic[®] series updates to 1965 performance almost ing phonograph using a ceramic cartridge produced within the past 20 years. Replacements in transistor abonographs? The "24T", "27T" and "35T" Micro-Ceramics are the answer. For the world's "salest cartricge," try the "21TR" with its fully retractable, hinged mounting pracket, bottoming button and Sono-Flex® stylus. Replacements in the top-end hi-fi models? The audiophile-accepted Sonotone "ST" series is your best bet. And from the star dpoint of customer satisfaction, only Sonotone cartridges are equipped with the virtually indestructible Sono-Flex stylus. Now the clincher: Sonotone cartridges are direct replacements in more than 15 million phonographs in which they are original equipment.

These are just a few of the reasons you need stock fewer Sonotone fartridges than other brands and still have the right replacement for just about every phonograph that comes into your shop. For comprehensive cartridge replacement guide, write:



Export Singer Prods. Co., Inc., N.Y.C., Cable: EXREENS, N.Y. Circle 49 on 'iterature card



GET PLUS PERFORMANCE FROM OAKTRON OAKTRON SPEAKERS

All Oaktron speakers feature the exclusive Aluminum Voice Coil. This tempered, all aluminum form eliminates warpage from humidity changes and from severe overload. The unique aluminum Voice Coil also provides increased sensitivity and longer speaker life.

A complete range of sizes and styles are available in Oaktron Baffles. Styled in smart furniture finish, Oaktron Baffles feature $\frac{1}{2}$ " hardwood, double strength interlocking corners, and solid glued and stapled grills.

For complete information, write today for your FREE Catalog.

TOUR BLUEPRINT TO BETTER SOUND AKTRON INDUSTRIES, INC.

OAKTRON INDUSTRIES, INC., MONROE, WIS. Circle 51 on literature card 72 PF REPORTER/December, 1965 diode regulation in the power supply and crystal-controlled oscillators are included to provide improved stability. The unit includes a tuner that permits the channel frequency to be varied to match that of the receiver. and its entire width beneath the display counter is available as storage space. Each display unit is available free with a suggested order.



Battery Display

This steel display unit holds flashlights, lanterns, and batteries, including blisterpacked transistor batteries. Union Carbide Corporation's Cordless Corner, No. 1800, is topped by an illuminated sign,



Existing color CRT-test equipment may be converted to test 90° color tubes with this test-adapter socket. The device, manufactured by **Pomona Electronics**, accepts Motorola 23EGP22, RCA 25AP22, and other color CRT's with miniature diheptal 14BE basing; it also fits those bases equipped with spark gaps. Net price of the Model 2276 is \$5.95.



The boss didn't believe us, so we borrowed his new Cadillac and came to a dead stop on top of one of the new all steel Sencore cases . . . and without an ounce of damage. We wanted to prove once and for all that only Sencore was rugged enough for constant field use. We doubted that you would run over your new Mighty Mite tube tester, CRT checker, solid state color generator, or any of the other fine Sencore time saving testers but we do know that you toss them around plenty . . . all day long. This requires all steel construction. Only Sencore has a complete line of all steel ruggedized testers. Wood and fabric just aren't good enough for today's technician on the go. That's why Sencore is the World's leaders in portable testers.

SENCORE = 426 WESTGATE = ADDISON, ILLINOIS

Circle 50 on literature card

new SAMS BOOKS

Transistor Etched-Circuit Projects



Transistor Etched-Circuit ProjectsSystemby James Kyle. The only complete book available on etched-circuit construction for experimenters, hobbyists, and students. Unique, easy-to-use negatives are included right in the book; just clip them out and follow the simple instructions. You can build 30 fascinating projects; each is explained so that you gain a fuller understanding of the principles involved. One chapter also tellsyou how to design and photo-etch your own projects; a list of suppliers of materials required for is kind, packed with building fun and valuable instruction. 144 pages; 5½ x 8½".Yorder TCK-1, only

Order TCK-1, only

Second-Class Radiotelephone License Handbook

Second-Class Radiotelephone License Handbook NEW 3RD EDITION OF THIS AUTHORITATIVE BOOK by Edward M. Noll. This newly revised and com-pletely updated edition of the popular handbook for second-class license holders and aspirants, covers all the latest FCC Rules and Regulations governing this class. Contains all the necessary questions and answers to pass Elements I, II, and III of the cur-rent FCC examination for a second-class license. Easy-to-read text serves as a refresher and study guide on communications and two-way radio equip-ment. 320 pages; 5½ x 8½". Order QAN-2, only

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BESTSELLER

Color TV Training Manual, New Second Edition Color TV Training Manual, New Second Edition by C. P. Oliphant & Verne M. Ray. This newly re-vised comprehensive manual is the most up-to-date guide available for technicians preparing to service color TV receivers. Full information on: Colorimetry; Requirements of the Composite Color Signal; Make-up of the Color Picture Signal; RF and IF Circuits; Video, Sync & Voltage-Supply Circuits; Bandpass Amplifier, Color-Sync and Color-Killer Circuits; Color Demodulation; Matrix Section; Color Picture Tube & Associated Circuits; Setup Procedure; Align-ing the Color Receiver; Troubleshooting. Includes full-color illustrations invaluable for setup, align-ment, and troubleshooting. 224 pages; 8½ x 11". \$595

How to Build Proximity Detectors & Metal Locators by John Potter Shields. Now—a how-to-do-it book for experimenters and students showing how to build various types of proximity detectors and met-al locators. Easy-to-build low-cost projects demon-strate the principles and applications of these de-vices; includes the Theremin, a musical proximity detector. Projects progress from the very simple to the more complex devices; each is accompanied by illustrated assembly instructions and a complete list of parts required. 128 pages; 5½ x 8½°. 1250 Order PDS-1, only.

ABC's of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers

ABC S OI SIIICON CONITOILED RECIIITETS by Allan Lytel. An introduction to an important new electronic development—silicon controlled rec-tifiers (SCR). These solid-state devices are capable of switching currents on and off thousands of times per second. Explains the principles of SCR opera-tion; discusses types of input signals required and how they may be obtained using capacitors, uni-junction transistors, and saturable reactors. Out-lines phase-shift control of a-c and d-c power. Includes typical SCR circuits and applications (as in light dimmers); describes many other uses which formerly required bulky mechanical or electron tube components. 128 pages; $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}^m$. §195

HOWARD V	V. SAMS	& CO., INC.
Order from your S to Howard W. Sam 4300 W. 62nd Stre	s & Co., Inc.,	Dept. PF-12
Send me the followi	ng books:	
TCK-1	TVC-2	CRL-1
QAN-2	PDS-1	
Send FREE Sam	s Booklist. \$_	enclosed
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
My Distributor is		

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

DECEMBER, 1965

A. T. & T	
Antennacraft Co	
Antenna Specialists Cos	
Belden Mfg. Co	
Blonder Tongue Labs	
Bussmann Mfg. Div	
Castle TV Tuner Service	
Channel Master Corp	
Chemtronics, Inc	
Cleveland Institute of Electronics	
Delco Radio Div	
EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. Cover 2	
Enterprise Development Co	
Finney Co. 13	
General Electric	
Harmon-Kardon	
Jackson Electrical Instrument Co	
Jerrold Electronics	
Johnson, E. F. Co	
Kay-Townes Antenna Co	
Lectrotech, Inc. 51	
Littelfuse, IncCover 4	
Magnavox	
Mercury Electronics Corp	
Multicore Sales	
Oaktron Industries, Inc	
Ohmite Mfg. Co	
Oxford Transducer Co	
Phileo Corp	
Planet Sales Co	
Precision Tuner Service	
Quality Tuner Service	
RCA Electronic Components and	
Devices	
RCA Sales Corp	
Sams, Howard W. & Co., Inc	
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc9	
Seco Electronics, Inc	
SENCORE, Inc	
Sonotone Corp	
Sprague Products Co	
Standard Kollsman Industries, Inc	
Switchcraft, Inc	
Windsor Electric Co	
Winegard Co	
Workman Electronic Products, Inc	
Xcelite, Inc	
Zenith Radio Corp61	
	Î



Circle 53 on literature card

/ww.americanradiohistorv.com

Winegard Dealer of the month

No. 43 of a series

Jim Frantz says, "Our thanks go to the Winegard Co. for developing what we believe to be the finest antenna line available."



Winegard salutes Frantz Antenna Service, Doylestown, Pennsvlvania.

It wasn't by chance that Frantz Antenna Service found Winegard products to be the best in the business. Jim Frantz says, "We tried all the new antennas from all the major manufacturers, giving each one the same tests, and from our results we picked Winegard over the rest. With Winegard, we are always confident that we've done the best job possible in delivering the best TV reception in both color and black & white, even in difficult reception areas."

Jim added that he also appreciates the fact that whenever he runs into a particularly troublesome problem, he can count on receiving fast assistance from an expert Winegard representative.

The confidence Jim Frantz has shown in Winegard comes from installing Winegard products and seeing them in action. He is one more important service dealer who knows Winegard's standards of excellence first hand.



3000 Kirkwood • Burlington, Iowa Circle 54 on literature card December, 1965/PF REPORTER 73



FREE Catalog and **Literature Service**

*Check "Index to Advertisers" for further information from these companies.

Please allow 60 to 90 days for delivery.

ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

- ALLIANCE Colorful 4-page brochure describing in detail all the features of Tenna-Rotors.
- ANTENNACRAFT—Literature featuring 3 new 75-ohm, all-channel TV antennas available in factory-built or kit form.*
- BLONDER-TONGUE Booklet titled "How to Plan a Home TV System" containing information on required compo-nents and cable with diagrams of actual systems. Written for both homeowner and technician.*
- FINNEY Catalog 20-337 covering U-Vert series UHF converters and catalog 20-338 on Model 65-1 distribution amplifier
- JERROLD Coloríul six-page brochure describing and explaining coax, matching transformers, and antenna amplifiers.* JERROLD -79
- transformers, and antenna ampliters." *JFD*—Literature on complete line of log-periodic antennas for VHF, UHF, FM, and FM sterco. Brochure showing con-verters, amplifers and accessories; also complete '64-'65 dealer catalog plus dealer wall chart of antenna selection by area. *STANDARD KOLLSMAN* Catalog sheet on Model TA transistorized UHF converter and transistor converter kit.* *TRIO*—Brochure on installation and ma-terials for inproving UHF transistor re-ception. 80.
- 81.
- 82. ception.
- WINEGARD 12-page brochure "Color Spectacular" featuring antenna products designed for color TV use.* 83.
- ZEN/ITH--Information bulletin on an-tennas, rotators, batteries, tubes, power converters, record changers, picture tubes, wire and cable * 84. wire, and cable."

AUDIO & HI-FI

- ADMIRAL Folders describing line of equipment: includes black-and-white TV, color TV, radio, and stereo hi-fi.
 CLUE CONTECTION of the theory black describes the statement of the state
- color TV, radio, and stereo hi-fi.
 86. CINE SONIC Data sheets describing rental service which supplies background music prerecorded on 7", 10½", and 14" reels of tape—stereo or mono.
 87. EUPHONICS Jumbo 8-page 4-color brochure introducing Miniconic semicomductor stereo phono cartridge. This presentation also covers principles and history of disc recording, stereo theory, cartridge design factors, and characteristics of different cartridges.
 88. IENSEN—Multicolored 24-page catalog
- JENSEN-Multicolored 24-page cata og 165-L featuring complete line of head-phones, speaker systems, and speaker 88. kits.
- NUTONE-Two full-color booklets illus-89. trating built-in stereo music systems and intercom-radio systems. Includes specifi-cations, installing ideas, and prices.
- OAKTRON—"The Blueprint to Better Sound," an 8-page catalog of loudspeakers and baffles giving detailed specifications hist prices.* 90.
- OXFORD TRANSDUCER-4-page cata-log describing three lines of automobile 91.
- 92. QUAM-NICHOLS Catalog 65 listing replacement speakers for public address systems, hi-fi, auto radio, and radio-TV cullications. applications.
- 93. ROBINS Form 851 featuring tape edit-ing workshop and phono-record care kit.

COMMUNICATIONS

- EICO—Data sheet on Model 753 Tri-band transceiver and other ham gear, plus full-line catalog.*
- E-Z WAY PRODUCTS-Information on crank-up, tilt-over towers for amateur radio, Citizens band, and industrial communications.

- GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE Operation and instruction manuals on BB-10 and BB-30 business radios, MC-7 and MC-8 CB transceivers, and SB-72 single-sideband creativer 96. GENERAL sideband receiver.
- E. F. JOHNSON-Information on Citi-zens band, industrial radio, and radio-paging communications equipment.
- MOSLEY ELECTRONICS Catalog covering complete 1966 line of Citizens-band equipment.
- band equipment. PEARCE-SIMPSON Specification brochure on IBC 301 business-band two-way radio Companion 11, Director, Escort 11, Guardian 23, and Sentry Citizens-band transceivers. "The Modern Approach to Business Communications" concerning land mobile radio service for businessman. SONAR RADIO—Specification sheet on Model FM-40 business radio.
- 100.

COMPONENTS

- 101. BUSSMANN—Bulletin SHF-11 on new waterproof in-the-line fuseholder for use on any circuit of 600 volts or less operat-ing in exposed locations. Two fuseholders are available; one for 13/32"x1½" fuses, another for 13/32"x1½" fuses.
- *CENTRALAB*—4-page catalog describing in detail the complete line of miniature electrolytic capacitors. 102.
- electrolytic callectors. GC ELECTRONICS Cross-reference guide FR-605-G for TV knob replacement; catalog FR-66-TD listing TV antennas and accessories; brochure FR-171-A and cata-log FR-66-A covering audio accessories and solid-state modules; also information on test prods, tape and phono drives, and helts. 103. belts.
- LITTELFUSE LITTELFUSE — New circuit-breaker cross-reference brochure.* 104.
- ONEIDA-New catalog pages listing line 105. of hardware, switches, resistors, and other replacement components.
- SONOTONE—Technical brochure RA-112 describing sealed nickel-cadmium batter-ies.* 106.
- SPRAGUE Latest catalog C-616 with complete listing of all stock parts for TV and radio replacement use.* 107.
- SWITCHCRAFT—Product bulletin No. 155 describing a push button that lights without a lamp or power supply. Mounts on any push-button switch plunger with .050"x.187" dimensions.* 108. lights
- TRW—General catalog No. 166 covers all standard capacitors offered by company. Technical information on tolerance, re-liability, and other characteristics of ca-reacitore 109 pacitors.

SERVICE AIDS

- CASTLE—How to get fast overhaul serv-ice on all makes and models of television tuners is described in leaflets. Shipping in-structions, labels, and tags are also in-110. cluded.*
- ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL Catalog sheet describing aerosol cleaners for elec-trical contacts, volume controls, and tape 111. heads
- PRECISION TUNER—Literature sup-plying information on complete low-cost repair and alignment services for any TV tuner.* 112
- RAWN Detailed instruction sheets on TV knob and plastic repairs with *Plas-T*. *Pair*. 113.
- WALLIN-KNIGHT—Folder on Reflect-O-Scope, a tool for static convergence of color TV receivers. 114.
- *YEATS*—The new "back-saving" appli-ance dolly Model 7 is featured in a four-page booklet describing feather-weight aluminum construction. 115.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

- ATR Descriptive literature on selling new all-transistor Karadio Model 707, hav-ing retail price of \$29.95. Other litera-ture on complete line of DC-AC Invert-ers for operating 117-volt PA systems and other electronics gear. *GREYHOUND* The complete story of the speed, convenience, and special service provided by the Greyhound Package Ex-press routes. 116. ATR
- 117.
- PERMA-POWER Four-page catalog, GB281, illustrating solid-state garage-door operator using pulse tone modulation. 118.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

- CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ELEC-TRONICS—Free illustrated brochure de-scribes electronic slide rule and four-les-son instruction course and grading serv-ice * 119. ice.
- GRANTHAM—Catalog describing home-study and resident courses in electronics leading to job objectives, FCC license, and ASEE degree. 120.
- HOWARD W. SAMS Literature de-scribing popular and informative publica-tions on radio and TV servcing, com-munications, audio, hi-fi, and industrial electronics, including special new 1966 catalog of technical books on every phase of electronics.* 121.
- of electronics." RCA INSTITUTES 64-page book, "Your Career in Electronics" detailing home study courses in teleconmunications, industrial electronics, TV servicing, solid-state electronics, and drafting. Preparation for FCC license, and courses in mobile communications and computer program-ming also available." 122.

TEST EQUIPMENT

- B&K—New 1966 catalog featuring test equipment for color TV, auto-radio, and transistor radio servicing, including tube testers designed for testing latest receiv-123. ing tube types.
- HICKOK—New 1965.66 short-form cat-alog listing test equipment for radio and TV servicing. 124
- JACKSON—New $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" catalog listing full line of test equipment.* 125
- *LECTROTECH*—Bulletins on Metergards, Lectrocells, V-6 and V-7 color-bar gen-erators, CRT-100 picture tube analyzer, and Model U-75 UHF translator.^{*} 126.
- MERCURY-Folder supplying informa-tion on complete line of test equipment.* 127.
- SECO—Catalog sheet No. 90065 describing Model 900 color-bar generator and Models 88, 98, and 107B tube testers.*
- SENCORE-Latest information on TC-136 tube tester and SS137 sweep-circuit analyzer.*
- SIMPSON —Flyer giving specifications of Model 604 Multicorder for measuring and recording volts, amps, milliamps, and microamps. 130.
- TRIPLETT Complete information on burnout-proof VOM Model 630-PLK. WATERMAN—Technical data on OCA-131.
- 132. 11B industrial oscilloscope.
- WORKMAN-Information on transistor-133. diode checker using a transistorized audible signal with self-contained oscillator cir-cuit.*

TOOLS

- ARROW-Catalog sheet describing uses, prices, and construction features for staple 134. guns.
- ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT 135 ENTERPRISE DEVELOFMENT – Time-saving techniques in brochure from Endeco demonstrate improved desoldering and resoldering techniques for speeding and simplifying operations on PC boards.*
- XCELITE-Product bulletin on two new pocket-size screwdriver sets designed to simplify assembly and service work in-volving Scrulox recess screws.* 136.

TUBES & TRANSISTORS

SEMITRONICS—8-page semi-conductor replacement and interchangeable guide, featuring exact replacements for almost 5,000 semi-conductors. 137.

USE THE HANDY CARD BELOW TO OBTAIN FREE CATALOGS & LITERATURE

As a service to its readers, PF RE-PORTER makes this postpaid card available for your convenience in obtaining current manufacturers' literature.

To use the card simply:

- a. Circle the numbers corresponding to the numbers of the items appearing either on page 74 or in the "Product Report" department.
- b. Print your name and address and check your occupation in the spaces provided.

c. Tear out lower half of this insert and place in mailbox.

Note the deadline date — Requests received after this cannot be handled.

Subject Index on Reverse Side

Subscription Offer Enter my subscription to PF REPORTER 3 Years \$10.00 2 Years \$8.00 1 Year \$5.00 Bill Me Remittance Enclosed Extend Present Subscription	CityZoneState Did you receive this issue through Distributor Subscription	Print plainly or type below Name Firm Firm	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EMBER, 1965
	Full time Part time Retailer with Service Depart- ment Industrial Electronics Service	Please check business classification: Independent Radio, TV Serv- Iceman	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 57 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 57 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 01 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 23 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 23 124 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154	Please indicate number of Items you have circled→

www.americanradiohistorv.com

6.

		PF REPORTER SUBJECT REFER	PF REPORTER SUBJECT REFERENCE INDEX-DECEMBER, 1965
		BOOK REVIEW	
	FIRST CLASS	Handbook for Electronic Engineers and 45 Technicians	Oscillator quits above 900 kc (Ford Model 74BF)
	PERMIT No. 1076	BUSINESS	TELEVISION
	Indianapolis, Ind.	Accountant bookkeeping methods	Convergence problem CCM 67 Horizontal bends TS 66
		Records, importance of keeping	—heat-sensitive components —heat-sensitive components —sidering iron to locate
BUSINESS REPLY MA	=	COMMUNICATIONS	
No Postage Necessary If Mailed in the United States	tates	Two-way radio 	UHF
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY-		COMPONENTS	k
Reader's Literature Service Dept.		Guide to fusible resistors55	TEST EQUIPMENT
PF REPORTER		GENERAL SERVICING	Multiplex Generator, EICO Model 34248
4300 WEST 62ND STREET INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46206	EET 46206	80	SYMFACT® Sync separator/AGC (Note: Code letters TS and CCM indicate
		component location	anu voor

THE STATE

- SORTH

f

Indispensable!

TECHNICAL SERIES RC-24

RECEIVING TUBE

RCA

MANUAL

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

The brand-new **RCA RC-24** receiving tube manual

Complete-authoritative A must in every technical library A must on every work bench More compact and easier to read than ever before

Technical design and applications data on more than 1200 receiving tubes. Check these NEW features and improvements nct included in previous editions:

- Additional data on 100 new tube types
- Revised circuits section with new, simple format
- Updated picture tube characteristics chart
- Revised and updated Applications Guide
- New tube index section for ready reference
- Data section on active types only. (Discontinued and replacement types appear in a separate section.)
- Additional text material on TV in the tube applications section

Everyone concerned with electronics needs this manual ... service technicians, engineers, radio amateurs and hobbyists. Order yours today from your nearest Authorized RCA Distributor. Only \$1.25* *Suggested Price

RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, N.J.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

NAG TUBE N

EXACT REPLACEMENT direct from factory to you

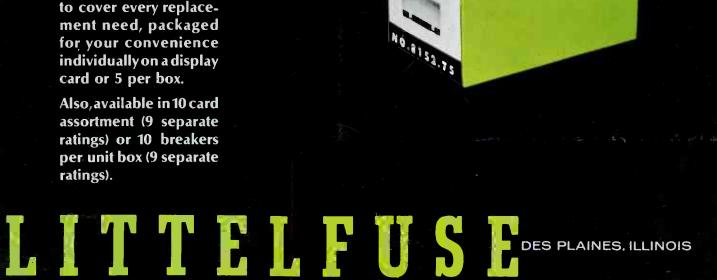


Complete range of high quality circuit breakers to cover every replacement need, packaged for your convenience individually on a display card or 5 per box.

Also, available in 10 card assortment (9 separate ratings) or 10 breakers per unit box (9 separate ratings).

packaged for your particular needs

ALEELFUST



Circle 57 on literature card